



**City of North St. Paul
City Council
Workshop Meeting Agenda**

**November 18, 2025
5:15 PM**

The City Council Workshop Meeting will be conducted on **November 18, 2025** at 5:15 p.m. in the Council Chambers at City Hall, located at 2400 Margaret St., North St. Paul.

You can watch the meeting on our YouTube channel here: [**tinyurl.com/NSPYouTube**](https://tinyurl.com/NSPYouTube)

I. Call to Order

II. Roll Call

Council Member Nordby
Council Member Woods
Council Member McKenzie
Council Member Schweer
Mayor Monge

III. Adopt Agenda

IV. Topic(s)

A. Direction on Fiscal Priorities

V. Other Business

VI. Adjournment

City Council Members may be participating by Interactive Technology.

The next regularly scheduled City Council Workshop meeting is December 2, 2025.



To	Date
Honorable Mayor Monge and City Council	November 18, 2025

Agenda Placement # IV.A

Topic(s)

Subject

Direction on Fiscal Priorities

Background/Facts

In February 2025, the City Council held its annual retreat to discuss goals and priorities for 2025-2026. On October 21, 2025, department heads discussed their progress on the management action plan as a result of the retreat. This workshop is a continuation of that discussion to get the City Council's insight and direction as it relates to fiscal priorities for the operating budget and capital improvement plan.

Recommended Action

Staff is seeking City Council's insight and direction.

Attachments

1. FISCAL PRIORITIES DISCUSSION 11.18.25
2. 2026 - 2035 CIP REPORT 8.12.25
3. Park Financial Plans
4. NSP Park Planning & Design_Concept Design Report_FINAL_01282025_sm

Respectfully submitted,
Daniel Winek, Finance Director



CITY COUNCIL DIRECTION ON FISCAL PRIORITIES

November 18, 2025

City of North St. Paul



Purpose

- Review our future CIP commitments
- Review of Other Factors
- Review of 2025-2026 City Goals
- Activities – Brainstorming
- Example – Need Direction
- Discussion



FUTURE CIP COMMITMENTS



2026 – 2035 CIP – FUNDING SOURCE

Source	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	1,848,476	203,474	4,937,036			6,120,580	99,100		3,310,977		16,519,643
011 Street Maintenance Fund	2,748,590	1,109,276	2,624,831	475,221	2,672,402	499,280	2,776,372	2,753,656	2,922,315	2,851,105	21,433,048
022 Bonding - Streets		3,356,310		3,000,000		4,100,000					10,456,310
034 Park Dedication Fund		450,000									450,000
048 Bonding - Water		1,385,370		1,124,800		1,551,000					4,061,170
048 Water Fund	571,293	471,500	752,666	4,854,000	1,323,350	2,003,292	1,782,838	195,200	328,590	185,150	12,467,879
049 Bonding - Waste Water		1,348,550		1,310,900		971,200					3,630,650
049 Waste Water Fund	984,100	157,233	1,012,117	180,060	1,456,225	151,700	1,172,775	1,094,388	1,159,970	1,144,970	8,513,538
050 Electric Fund	206,400	425,785	315,572	477,300	438,775	451,300	47,200	288,700	143,000	82,000	2,876,032
052 Bonding - Surface Water		555,060		1,125,200		219,800					1,900,060
052 Surface Water Fund	372,633	387,190	385,316	139,200	398,199	188,000	442,924	421,466	431,249	441,340	3,607,517
063 Park Fund	681,200	755,000	785,867	252,000	1,165,000	484,000	525,000	1,462,900			6,110,967
097 Equipment Fund	602,304	680,979	722,854	1,093,454	2,198,474	740,744	956,022	1,250,124	657,294	428,794	9,331,043
GRAND TOTAL	8,014,996	11,285,727	11,536,259	14,032,135	9,652,425	17,480,896	7,802,231	7,466,434	8,953,395	5,133,359	101,357,857

Note: Capital Improvement Plan needs to be adjusted to avoid cashflow issues or City Council needs to approve temporary loans.



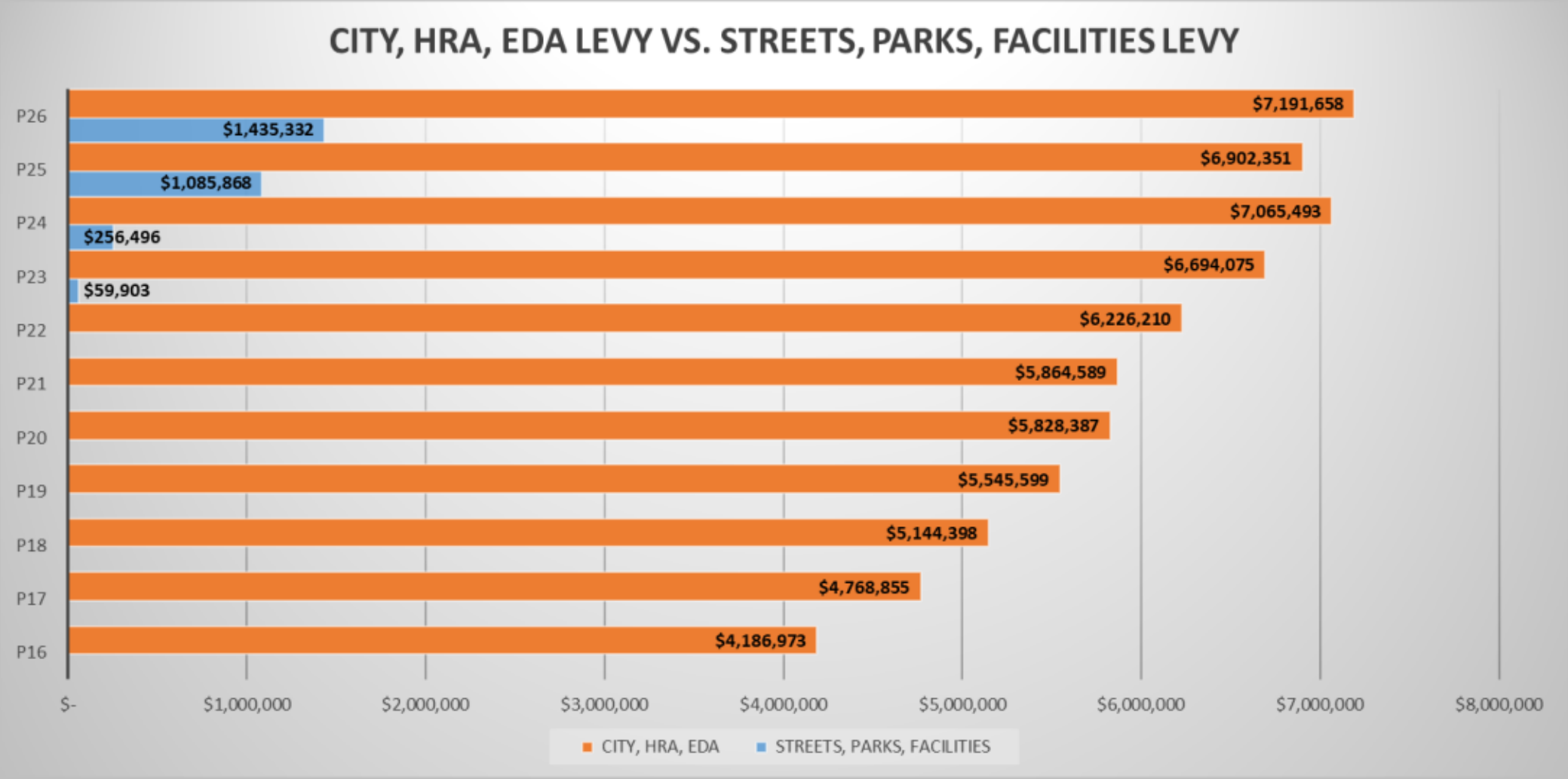
2026 – 2035 CIP FINANCIAL IMPACT

- To fund this 2026 – 2035 CIP:
 - Streets & Street Debt – \$248,854 increase or Levy Increase of 3.20%
 - Parks – Needs additional \$30,000 for a total of \$76,658 increase or Levy Increase of .99%
 - Asset Preservation - \$142,200 increase or Levy Increase of 1.83%

TOTAL \$467,712 OR 6.01% Levy Increase
- In addition:
 - Internal Service Fund charges for Equipment and Building Maintenance will need to increase approximately 5% per year (2027-2035).
 - **Levy increase approximately \$28,300 or .36 LEVY Increase**
 - **Non-levy increase approximately \$13,750**



CITY, HRA, EDA LEVY VS. STREETS, PARKS, FACILITIES LEVY





2026 – 2035 CIP FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Enterprise Funds would need rate increases:
 - Water Fund – Approximately 6.25% per year (2027 – 2035)
 - Waste Water Fund – Approximately 6.75% per year (2027 – 2035)
 - Electric Fund – Approximately 2.25% per year (2027 – 2035)
 - Surface Water Fund – Approximately 6.00% per year (2027 – 2035)
 - Solid Waste Fund – TBD after RFP

TO FUND THE CURRENT CIP AND OPERATING BUDGET, THE CITY WILL HAVE TO INCREASE THE LEVY 8-10% EACH YEAR.



OTHER FACTORS



OTHER FACTORS

- The Minnesota Legislature held a special session on June 9 to finalize the state's budget for Fiscal Years 2026-2027. The session concluded early on June 10 after both legislative chambers passed all necessary budget bills. The new budget totals approximately \$66 billion, down from the previous cycle's \$72 billion. Despite an earlier surplus of \$18 billion, projections now indicate a potential deficit of \$6 billion for FY 2028-2029. **The final agreement projects a \$1.9 billion surplus by the end of FY 2026-2027 and reduces the projected deficit to about \$2.2 billion for FY 2028-2029.**
- Federal budget changes can significantly impact Minnesota, affecting state revenues, public services, and individual residents. Federal funding, including grants and transfer payments, plays a crucial role in Minnesota's budget, with approximately 35% of the state's revenue coming from federal sources, according to the Minnesota Budget Project. Changes to federal programs like Medicaid and SNAP can create budget shortfalls at the state and local levels, necessitating difficult decisions about spending cuts or tax increases.



OTHER FACTORS

- Local Government Aid – Current 2026 Estimate - \$1,624,880

Percentage of Reduction	\$ Amount of Reduction	Estimated Levy Increase
1.00%	16,248.80	0.21%
2.00%	32,497.60	0.42%
3.00%	48,746.40	0.63%
4.00%	64,995.20	0.84%
5.00%	81,244.00	1.04%
10.00%	162,488.00	2.09%
15.00%	243,732.00	3.13%
20.00%	324,976.00	4.18%



2025-2026 CITY GOALS



2025-2026 CITY GOALS

1. Infrastructure & Public Safety (1)

- Improving roads and utilities
- Enhancing public safety infrastructure
- Code enforcement improvements
- Replacing Ladder 530 and increasing firefighter gear
- Evaluating contracted fire services and adding an Assistant Fire Chief

2. Economic Development & Business Growth (6)

- Recruiting more businesses, especially downtown
- Utilizing Economic Development Authority (EDA) resources more effectively
- Legitimizing informal (handshake) business deals
- Developing funding sources beyond levies to support projects

3. Financial Stability & Cost Management (2)

- Bringing the levy to more affordable levels
- Reevaluating contracted services to optimize costs
- Identifying areas to reduce costs and streamline operations
- Maintaining financial stability while funding key projects



2025-2026 CITY GOALS

4. Community Facilities & Public Spaces (7)

- Continuing student housing projects
- Advancing the community center feasibility study and decision-making
- Developing a downtown park project
- Beautification efforts beyond Margaret St.
- Enhancing parks, adding ice rinks, and reopening warming houses

5. Workforce & Organizational Development (4)

- Reducing staff turnover
- Improving staff pay and benefits
- Increasing internal communication and collaboration across departments
- Engaging staff to foster stronger interdepartmental relationships

6. Sustainability & Future Planning (5)

- Planning for connected and sustainable development
- Upgrading electric infrastructure and integrating new technologies
- Replacing outdated electric equipment for safety and reliability
- Maintaining and improving city assets for long-term sustainability



2025-2026 CITY GOALS

7. Service Quality & Community Engagement (3)

- Ensuring high-quality and reliable city services
- Enhancing Park and Rec programming for residents
- Encouraging community involvement in city improvements
- Keeping up with evolving infrastructure needs



ACTIVITIES - BRAINSTORMING



WHAT ARE THE TOP FIVE MOST CRITICAL NEEDS FACING NORTH ST. PAUL?



**ARE THE TOP FIVE MOST CRITICAL NEEDS FACING
OUR COMMUNITY ADDRESSED IN THE CIP?**



Financial Stability & Cost Management (2)

- Bringing the levy to more affordable levels
- Reevaluating contracted services to optimize costs
- Identifying areas to reduce costs and streamline operations
- Maintaining financial stability while funding key projects

DOES THE 8-10% LEVY INCREASE MEET THIS GOAL?



Financial Stability & Cost Management (2)

- Bringing the levy to more affordable levels
- Reevaluating contracted services to optimize costs
- Identifying areas to reduce costs and streamline operations
- Maintaining financial stability while funding key projects

**LIST FIVE AREAS WHERE YOU WOULD LIKE TO
SEE SPENDING REDUCTIONS?**



HOW CAN WE PREPARE FOR FUTURE FINANCIAL CHALLENGES?



**RANK THE CIP CATEGORIES AS TO OVERALL
IMPORTANCE?**



**WHAT DO YOU NEED FROM STAFF TO HELP
YOU MAKE DECISIONS?**



EXAMPLE – NEED DIRECTION



EXAMPLE – MCKNIGHT FIELD

1. The City Council needs to decide if they want to proceed in the near future with the City making improvements to the McKnight Athletic Complex.
2. The City Council also will need to decide on a maximum budget for the improvements and what funds or budgets they want the city to use to pay for the improvements.
3. The City will need to evaluate if or where outdoor storage is allowed on the site. If so, Public Works will need to evaluate the amount of space needed for storage. City Council resolutions passed in 1970 (#70032) and 1971 (#71217) outline specific parcels that must be used indefinitely for “public recreation fields.” City staff are researching the official contracts with HUD to gain additional clarity about the restrictions on the use of the property.
4. The City Council will need to decide what features, if any, they want to include in the first phase of the development/redevelopment of the park, based on input from the Parks and Recreation Commission and Staff.
5. Any and all improvements will need engineered plans – grading and drainage, other utilities, lighting, structures, landscaping, irrigation, etc. From these plans, the City will develop detailed cost estimates for all parts of the proposed improvements.
6. The construction of the skatepark may need to be focused on as a priority due to access to that area of the site for cement/construction vehicles and equipment.
7. Will the proposed changes to the site involve enough grading and/or ground disturbance to require Watershed District approval?



EXAMPLE – MCKNIGHT FIELD

8. Will Ramsey County have drainage concerns and what permits will they require?
9. Will a drainage pond or ponds be required and if so, will the existing ditch suffice? If so, what permits or permissions are needed for work in the State or County right of way? If not, the project designs will need to include locations for on-site stormwater management – whether it is above ground or below ground in tanks (very expensive).
10. Will additional stormwater management (ponding) be required for the parking lot?
11. Will additional stormwater management (ponding) be required for the artificial turf on the flex field?
12. Are Public Works/Electric willing to take on on-going maintenance of the new areas? (artificial turf, playground equipment, skatepark features, mowing, lighting, etc.)
13. Would adding a skatepark increase insurance costs to the City?
14. Would the new improvements require additional staff and/or equipment to properly maintain them?
15. Should Public Works or a contractor install the parking lot at the same time as the first new park features are installed?
16. Would the City Forester be involved in reviewing the landscape plans for the green space and parking lot?
17. Would the fence around the flex field be installed prior to work on the field being started or could it be installed as part of the field project?



DISCUSSION

Questions?

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2026 - 2035



City of North St. Paul, Minnesota

Updated 8/12/25

extraordinary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Project Field Descriptions	1
Projects by Category Summary Report	2-8
Projects by Department Summary Report	9-15
Projects by Funding Source	16-23
Project Detail – Governmental Departments	
Community Development	24-30
Facilities	31-62
Fire	63-75
Information Technology	76-78
Parks and Recreation	79-113
Police	114-129
Streets Maintenance	130-151
Urban Forestry	152-154
Project Detail - Enterprise Departments	
Electric	155-175
Surface Water	176-181
Waste Water	182-188
Water	189-208

PROJECT FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

Project Number – First portion of number indicates category type (see categories below). Second sequence represents the year the project was first added into the CIP. Final portion is sequentially numbered.

Project Name – Short description of capital item.

Description – Detailed description of capital item.

Justification – Explanation of why capital item is being requested.

Department – Department requesting capital item.

Contact – Department head requesting the capital item.

Type

- Maintenance
- New / Expansion
- Plan / Study
- Replacement

Useful Life - Number of years asset is expected to remain in service.

Category

- BUILD - Buildings and Facility Improvements
- ENV - Ponds, Natural Resources and Environment
- EQUIP - Vehicles and Equipment
- TECH - Capital Technology
- PARK - Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
- PAVE - Pavement Preservation
- STR - Streets & Utility Reconstruction
- UTIL - Utility Infrastructure Preservation

Priority

- 1 – Critical
- 2 – Very Important
- 3 – Important
- 4 – Less Important
- 5 – Future Consideration

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Category

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Buildings and Facility Improvements													
City Hall Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-007	1							64,100				64,100
City Hall Landscape Update	BUILD-23-008	4							35,000				35,000
Public Works Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-021	1			58,100								58,100
COMMUNITY CENTER BUILDING	BUILD-25-001		1,733,266		3,269,507			1,134,481			647,970		6,785,224
CITY HALL, FIRE, AND POLICE BUILDING	BUILD-25-002				1,232,708			501,418			1,291,305		3,025,431
CITY HALL TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-003							4,242					4,242
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING	BUILD-25-004				234,655			3,938,650			556,225		4,729,530
SEPPALA BOULEVARD TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-006							127,987			160		128,147
CASEY PARK BOOYA BUILDING	BUILD-25-008							20,771			6,393		27,164
CASEY PARK EVENT BUILDING	BUILD-25-009							28,523			14,865		43,388
CASEY PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-010										1,119		1,119
HAUSE PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-011				7,095			6,436			27,811		41,342
HAUSE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-012										3,037		3,037
NORTHWOOD PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-013				11,378			80,449			35,004		126,831
NORTHWOOD PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-014										7,512		7,512
MCKNIGHT CONCESSION STAND BUILDING	BUILD-25-015							99,465			348,919		448,384
MCKNIGHT FIELD CONCESSIONS	BUILD-25-016			52,894				50,171					103,065
MCKNIGHT PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-017			32,490									32,490
MCKNIGHT BASEBALL PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-018							57,192			256,695		313,887
BATTING CAGE BUILDING	BUILD-25-019										20,938		20,938
MCKNIGHT GARAGE	BUILD-25-020							66,407					66,407
SILVER LAKE BUILDING	BUILD-25-021				2,543			4,388			91,266		98,197
SILVER LAKE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-022										1,758		1,758
WELL #1 BUILDING	BUILD-25-023				45,244			15,212			26,533		86,989
WELL #2 BUILDING	BUILD-25-024				36,792			23,111			22,217		82,120

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
WELL #2 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-025				1,339			146,125			67,770		215,234
WELL #3 BUILDING	BUILD-25-026				11,512			38,762			22,057		72,331
WELL #4 BUILDING	BUILD-25-027		34,193		23,961			19,600			4,475		82,229
WELL #5 BUILDING	BUILD-25-028				38,284			8,045			38,360		84,689
WELL #5 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-029				10,709			141,737			6,553		158,999
Buildings and Facility Improvements Total			1,767,459	85,384	4,983,827	0	0	6,513,172	99,100	0	3,498,942	0	16,947,884

Capital Technology

SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		33,940					38,400				72,340
SCADA System Lift Station Panels	TECH-23-008	3				35,660					40,350		76,010
SCADA Computer	TECH-23-009	1		22,630					25,600				48,230
Capital Technology Total			0	56,570	0	35,660	0	0	64,000	0	40,350	0	196,580

Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space

Casey Lake Trail	PARK-23-001	3		59,000									59,000
Park Fencing at McKnight	PARK-23-012	2		60,000									60,000
McKnight Dugouts - Four Total	PARK-23-013	2		60,000									60,000
Casey Lake Open Air Shelter	PARK-23-015	5	34,200										34,200
Polar Park Improvements	PARK-23-018	5		191,000									191,000
Casey Lake Fishing Dock	PARK-23-023	5								32,900			32,900
Sidewalk Along McKnight Boulevard	PARK-24-002	3	200,000										200,000
Gateway State Trail Access Improvements	PARK-24-003	3	30,000	30,000	30,000								90,000
Silver Lake Park Playground	PARK-25-002	3							500,000				500,000
Southwood Park Bridge/Observation Deck Replacement	PARK-25-003	2					45,000						45,000
Northwood Park Overhaul	PARK-25-004	3								1,430,000			1,430,000
Casey Lake Park Active Playground	PARK-25-007	2	300,000										300,000
Colby Hills Sport Field	PARK-25-009	3							25,000				25,000
Trash/Recycling Bins and Smoking Receptacles	PARK-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Benches and Picnic Tables	PARK-26-002	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Northwood Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-004	3	6,000										6,000
Tower Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-006	3				2,000							2,000
3rd Street Concept Design	PARK-26-007	3					1,120,000						1,120,000
Casey Lake Park Update	PARK-26-008	3	6,000										6,000

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Downtown Open Space	PARK-26-009	3			785,867								785,867
Colby Hills Small Park Add On	PARK-26-011	2	35,000										35,000
Flex Field at McKnight	PARK-26-012	3		894,000									894,000
Playground at McKnight	PARK-26-013	3	300,000										300,000
Plaza at McKnight	PARK-26-014	3						484,000					484,000
Skate Park at McKnight	PARK-26-015	3				250,000							250,000
Fire Hydrant Painting	UTIL-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000						100,000
<u>Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space Total</u>			971,200	1,354,000	875,867	272,000	1,185,000	484,000	525,000	1,462,900	50,000	0	7,179,967

Pavement Preservation

Maintenance Overlays- Includes Sidewalks and Curbs	PAVE-23-001	1	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590
Crack Seal	PAVE-23-002	1	77,300		81,200		85,300		89,610		94,200		427,610
Striping	PAVE-23-003	1	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345
Public Works Parking Lot	PAVE-23-018	3		55,453									55,453
Casey Lake Parking Lot	PAVE-23-020	3									40,450		40,450
McKnight Field Parking Lot	PAVE-23-021	3		512,500									512,500
Colby Hills Retaining Wall	PAVE-23-031	3								29,100			29,100
<u>Pavement Preservation Total</u>			518,590	1,020,276	544,831	475,221	572,402	499,280	601,372	553,656	672,315	551,105	6,009,048

Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment

Emerald Ash Borer Program	ENV-23-001	1	130,210	133,470	136,810								400,490
Pond Vegetations Management	ENV-23-003	1	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800
Silver Aerator/Pump Replacement	ENV-23-005	3						41,700					41,700
Casey Lake Aerator Pump Replacement	ENV-23-006	3							18,800				18,800
Ponds Dredging/Maintenance	ENV-24-001	1	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800
<u>Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment Total</u>			259,510	265,970	272,710	139,200	142,700	188,000	168,700	153,800	157,500	161,500	1,909,590

Streets & Utility Reconstruction

Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				6,560,900		6,842,000					13,402,900
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		6,645,290									6,645,290
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	3,218,333		3,298,791		3,379,249		3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	24,258,190
<u>Streets & Utility Reconstruction Total</u>			3,218,333	6,645,290	3,298,791	6,560,900	3,379,249	6,842,000	3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	44,306,380

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Utility Infrastructure Preservation													
Northwood Water Tower Paint and Rehab	UTIL-23-001	1							960,200				960,200
New Tower Park Water Tower	UTIL-23-002	2				4,398,200							4,398,200
North Tower Vaults	UTIL-23-003	2							32,100				32,100
Well 1 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-010	1					42,700						42,700
Well 2 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-011	1							44,900				44,900
Well 3 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-012	1						43,800					43,800
Well 4 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-013	1			40,700								40,700
Well 5 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-014	1						43,800					43,800
Meter Replacement Program - 20 Year Program	UTIL-23-016	1		386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500					2,030,900
12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail	UTIL-23-018	5					713,300						713,300
10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park	UTIL-23-019	5						1,096,600					1,096,600
8" Watermain Looping - Downtown	UTIL-23-020	5							499,600				499,600
Televising/Sewer Cleaning	UTIL-23-025	1	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228
Substation 3 Year Maintenance	UTIL-23-033	1	31,400			34,600			37,600			40,600	144,200
Electric Vehicle Charging Stations	UTIL-24-001	3		33,920									33,920
North Tower Base Station & Antenna	UTIL-24-003	1										82,800	82,800
Utility Infrastructure Preservation Total			165,500	557,753	577,567	4,983,100	1,320,100	1,762,400	1,729,900	159,388	163,370	290,870	11,709,948

Vehicles and Equipment

Police Interceptor - Unit 2134	EQUIP-23-001	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor Hybrid - Unit 2135	EQUIP-23-002	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor - Unit 2136	EQUIP-23-003	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2137	EQUIP-23-004	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2138	EQUIP-23-005	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2139	EQUIP-23-006	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2140	EQUIP-23-007	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Police Interceptor - Unit 2141	EQUIP-23-008	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Trailer Camera	EQUIP-23-009	2				60,000					67,900		127,900
Body Worn Cameras	EQUIP-23-010	1	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750		87,940
APX 6000 Handhelds (20)	EQUIP-23-011	1							140,900				140,900
Rifle Replacements	EQUIP-23-015	1								65,000			65,000

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Safety Equipment	EQUIP-23-016	1			35,000					88,000			123,000
Drones - Two	EQUIP-23-018	2			25,700					29,100			54,800
Ford Explorer - Unit 515	EQUIP-23-019	1							68,000				68,000
Chevy Trailblazer - Unit 513	EQUIP-23-020	1								69,700			69,700
Ford F-150 Crew Cab - Unit 514	EQUIP-23-021	1								65,700			65,700
Ford Explorer - Unit 511	EQUIP-23-022	2	64,000										64,000
Ford Explorer - Unit 512	EQUIP-23-023	2		65,600									65,600
Ladder - Unit 530	EQUIP-23-025	1					2,000,000						2,000,000
SCBA Air Compressor	EQUIP-23-027	1							32,100				32,100
SCBA Air Packs	EQUIP-23-028	1								210,000			210,000
800 MHz Handheld Radios (20)	EQUIP-23-032	1							140,900				140,900
Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-034	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-550	EQUIP-23-035	1		109,900									109,900
Mack Plow Truck	EQUIP-23-036	1								426,600			426,600
Sterling SC8000	EQUIP-23-039	1			255,200								255,200
Mack Truck	EQUIP-23-040	1				386,500							386,500
Ford F-550 With Crysteel Dump Body	EQUIP-23-041	1				107,100							107,100
Mack GR42F With Truck Chassis	EQUIP-23-042	1						312,300					312,300
Bobcat 5600 Toolcat	EQUIP-23-043	1	90,600						105,100				195,700
Bobcat S595 Skidsteer	EQUIP-23-044	1				107,500					121,600		229,100
Tennant	EQUIP-23-045	3		65,200									65,200
Blacktop Patching Trailer	EQUIP-23-049	3		45,305					51,258				96,563
Mack Clam Truck	EQUIP-23-051	1						323,100					323,100
Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-052	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-350	EQUIP-23-053	1				81,600							81,600
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-054	3		36,200									36,200
Toro 30448	EQUIP-23-056	1							102,500				102,500
Bobcat Toolcat 5600	EQUIP-23-057	1					98,500					111,370	209,870
Bobcat Trailer	EQUIP-23-058	2					17,900					20,250	38,150
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-060	1				35,300							35,300
John Deer 4066 R	EQUIP-23-061	3			96,900								96,900
Toro Workman/Sprayer	EQUIP-23-062	1									115,100		115,100
Ford Transit Van	EQUIP-23-066	1	71,900										71,900
2012 Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-067	1							87,700				87,700
2023 Pick-Up Truck	EQUIP-23-068	1								57,700			57,700
2018 Chevy Silverado	EQUIP-23-070	1		45,300									45,300
John Deere 710G	EQUIP-23-071	1	320,200										320,200

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Ingersoll Rand 250	EQUIP-23-072	3				29,900							29,900
Chevy 3500 HD	EQUIP-23-073	1					121,900						121,900
Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-074	1							70,500				70,500
Ford E-450 Cube Van	EQUIP-23-076	1					65,300						65,300
John Deere 310SK	EQUIP-23-077	1					304,700						304,700
Elgin Pelican	EQUIP-23-079	1		246,205									246,205
GMC Sierra	EQUIP-23-080	5					65,000						65,000
Chevy 2500 HD- Replace With 1 1/2 Ton F550	EQUIP-23-081	1									89,500		89,500
Freightliner FL70	EQUIP-23-083	1				300,000							300,000
Ford Duralift F-550 SD	EQUIP-23-086	1		323,000									323,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-088	3						80,000					80,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-089	3						80,000					80,000
Ford 1/2 Ton	EQUIP-23-090	3						65,000					65,000
Ditch Witch Hydro Vac and Trailer	EQUIP-23-091	1						106,300					106,300
Mitsubishi FG35AB Forklift	EQUIP-23-093	4					48,800						48,800
Mini Digger Derrick - 55MLP	EQUIP-23-094	2					200,000						200,000
DM47B - TR Fully Configured FA Model	EQUIP-23-095	1								288,700			288,700
Bobcat 5600 T4	EQUIP-23-096	1	105,000					120,000					225,000
Skyjack SJ3226	EQUIP-23-097	5			27,900								27,900
Thumper Radar Heavy Duty Dolly Mounted	EQUIP-23-099	3					48,800						48,800
Bobcat	EQUIP-23-102	3		45,000							53,500		98,500
Generac 300KVA	EQUIP-23-104	2				142,700							142,700
Caterpillar 600 KVA	EQUIP-23-105	2			271,912								271,912
Commercial Dryer	EQUIP-23-112	1	11,000										11,000
Toro Z Master 7500-D	EQUIP-23-113	1				40,000							40,000
John Deere Z-960-M	EQUIP-23-114	1		22,000					24,900				46,900
Toro 60" Zero Turn Lawn Mower	EQUIP-26-001	2	20,000					22,630					42,630
Unit 732 Walk Behind Trencher	EQUIP-26-002	2	35,000										35,000
Unit 723 Trailer	EQUIP-26-003	1	20,000										20,000
800 MHz Voice Pagers	EQUIP-26-004	1		32,000									32,000
Structural Firefighting Gear	EQUIP-26-005	1	14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950
Axon - BWC, Fleet, and Evidence	EQUIP-26-006	1	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640
Vehicles and Equipment Total			1,114,404	1,300,484	982,666	1,566,054	3,052,974	1,192,044	1,114,222	1,596,524	750,294	428,794	13,098,460
GRAND TOTAL			8,014,996	11,285,727	11,536,259	14,032,135	9,652,425	17,480,896	7,802,231	7,466,434	8,953,395	5,133,359	101,357,857

Category	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
----------	-----------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Community Development													
Casey Lake Trail	PARK-23-001	3		59,000									59,000
Casey Lake Open Air Shelter	PARK-23-015	5	34,200										34,200
Polar Park Improvements	PARK-23-018	5		191,000									191,000
Sidewalk Along McKnight Boulevard	PARK-24-002	3	200,000										200,000
Gateway State Trail Access Improvements	PARK-24-003	3	30,000	30,000	30,000								90,000
Electric Vehicle Charging Stations	UTIL-24-001	3		33,920									33,920
Community Development Total			264,200	313,920	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	608,120
Electric													
GMC Sierra	EQUIP-23-080	5					65,000						65,000
Chevy 2500 HD- Replace With 1 1/2 Ton F550	EQUIP-23-081	1									89,500		89,500
Freightliner FL70	EQUIP-23-083	1				300,000							300,000
Ford Duralift F-550 SD	EQUIP-23-086	1		323,000									323,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-088	3						80,000					80,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-089	3						80,000					80,000
Ford 1/2 Ton	EQUIP-23-090	3						65,000					65,000
Ditch Witch Hydro Vac and Trailer	EQUIP-23-091	1						106,300					106,300
Mitsubishi FG35AB Forklift	EQUIP-23-093	4					48,800						48,800
Mini Digger Derrick - 55MLP	EQUIP-23-094	2					200,000						200,000
DM47B - TR Fully Configured FA Model	EQUIP-23-095	1								288,700			288,700
Bobcat 5600 T4	EQUIP-23-096	1	105,000					120,000					225,000
Skyjack SJ3226	EQUIP-23-097	5			27,900								27,900
Thumper Radar Heavy Duty Dolly Mounted	EQUIP-23-099	3					48,800						48,800
Bobcat	EQUIP-23-102	3		45,000							53,500		98,500
Generac 300KVA	EQUIP-23-104	2				142,700							142,700
Caterpillar 600 KVA	EQUIP-23-105	2			271,912								271,912

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Unit 732 Walk Behind Trencher	EQUIP-26-002	2	35,000										35,000
Unit 723 Trailer	EQUIP-26-003	1	20,000										20,000
Substation 3 Year Maintenance	UTIL-23-033	1	31,400			34,600			37,600			40,600	144,200
Electric Total			191,400	368,000	299,812	477,300	362,600	451,300	37,600	288,700	143,000	40,600	2,660,312

Facilities

City Hall Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-007	1							64,100				64,100
City Hall Landscape Update	BUILD-23-008	4							35,000				35,000
Public Works Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-021	1			58,100								58,100
COMMUNITY CENTER BUILDING	BUILD-25-001		1,733,266		3,269,507			1,134,481			647,970		6,785,224
CITY HALL, FIRE, AND POLICE BUILDING	BUILD-25-002				1,232,708			501,418			1,291,305		3,025,431
CITY HALL TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-003							4,242					4,242
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING	BUILD-25-004				234,655			3,938,650			556,225		4,729,530
SEPPALA BOULEVARD TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-006							127,987			160		128,147
CASEY PARK BOOYA BUILDING	BUILD-25-008							20,771			6,393		27,164
CASEY PARK EVENT BUILDING	BUILD-25-009							28,523			14,865		43,388
CASEY PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-010										1,119		1,119
HAUSE PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-011				7,095			6,436			27,811		41,342
HAUSE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-012										3,037		3,037
NORTHWOOD PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-013				11,378			80,449			35,004		126,831
NORTHWOOD PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-014										7,512		7,512
MCKNIGHT CONCESSION STAND BUILDING	BUILD-25-015							99,465			348,919		448,384
MCKNIGHT FIELD CONCESSIONS	BUILD-25-016			52,894				50,171					103,065
MCKNIGHT PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-017			32,490									32,490
MCKNIGHT BASEBALL PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-018							57,192			256,695		313,887
BATTING CAGE BUILDING	BUILD-25-019										20,938		20,938
MCKNIGHT GARAGE	BUILD-25-020							66,407					66,407
SILVER LAKE BUILDING	BUILD-25-021				2,543			4,388			91,266		98,197
SILVER LAKE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-022										1,758		1,758
WELL #1 BUILDING	BUILD-25-023				45,244			15,212			26,533		86,989
WELL #2 BUILDING	BUILD-25-024				36,792			23,111			22,217		82,120
WELL #2 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-025				1,339			146,125			67,770		215,234

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
WELL #3 BUILDING	BUILD-25-026				11,512			38,762			22,057		72,331
WELL #4 BUILDING	BUILD-25-027		34,193		23,961			19,600			4,475		82,229
WELL #5 BUILDING	BUILD-25-028				38,284			8,045			38,360		84,689
WELL #5 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-029				10,709			141,737			6,553		158,999
Facilities Total			1,767,459	85,384	4,983,827	0	0	6,513,172	99,100	0	3,498,942	0	16,947,884

Fire

Ford Explorer - Unit 515	EQUIP-23-019	1							68,000				68,000
Chevy Trailblazer - Unit 513	EQUIP-23-020	1								69,700			69,700
Ford F-150 Crew Cab - Unit 514	EQUIP-23-021	1								65,700			65,700
Ford Explorer - Unit 511	EQUIP-23-022	2	64,000										64,000
Ford Explorer - Unit 512	EQUIP-23-023	2		65,600									65,600
Ladder - Unit 530	EQUIP-23-025	1					2,000,000						2,000,000
SCBA Air Compressor	EQUIP-23-027	1							32,100				32,100
SCBA Air Packs	EQUIP-23-028	1								210,000			210,000
800 MHz Handheld Radios (20)	EQUIP-23-032	1							140,900				140,900
Commercial Dryer	EQUIP-23-112	1	11,000										11,000
800 MHz Voice Pagers	EQUIP-26-004	1		32,000									32,000
Structural Firefighting Gear	EQUIP-26-005	1	14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950
Fire Total			89,000	111,950	14,710	15,080	2,015,460	15,850	257,250	362,060	17,080	17,510	2,915,950

Information Technology

SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		33,940					38,400				72,340
SCADA Computer	TECH-23-009	1		22,630					25,600				48,230
Information Technology Total			0	56,570	0	0	0	0	64,000	0	0	0	120,570

Parks and Recreation

Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-052	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-350	EQUIP-23-053	1				81,600							81,600
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-054	3		36,200									36,200
Toro 30448	EQUIP-23-056	1							102,500				102,500
Bobcat Toolcat 5600	EQUIP-23-057	1					98,500					111,370	209,870
Bobcat Trailer	EQUIP-23-058	2					17,900					20,250	38,150
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-060	1				35,300							35,300

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
John Deer 4066 R	EQUIP-23-061	3			96,900								96,900
Toro Workman/Sprayer	EQUIP-23-062	1									115,100		115,100
Toro Z Master 7500-D	EQUIP-23-113	1				40,000							40,000
John Deere Z-960-M	EQUIP-23-114	1		22,000					24,900				46,900
Toro 60" Zero Turn Lawn Mower	EQUIP-26-001	2	20,000					22,630					42,630
Park Fencing at McKnight	PARK-23-012	2		60,000									60,000
McKnight Dugouts - Four Total	PARK-23-013	2		60,000									60,000
Casey Lake Fishing Dock	PARK-23-023	5								32,900			32,900
Silver Lake Park Playground	PARK-25-002	3							500,000				500,000
Southwood Park Bridge/Observation Deck Replacement	PARK-25-003	2					45,000						45,000
Northwood Park Overhaul	PARK-25-004	3								1,430,000			1,430,000
Casey Lake Park Active Playground	PARK-25-007	2	300,000										300,000
Colby Hills Sport Field	PARK-25-009	3							25,000				25,000
Trash/Recycling Bins and Smoking Receptacles	PARK-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Benches and Picnic Tables	PARK-26-002	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Northwood Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-004	3	6,000										6,000
Tower Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-006	3				2,000							2,000
3rd Street Concept Design	PARK-26-007	3					1,120,000						1,120,000
Casey Lake Park Update	PARK-26-008	3	6,000										6,000
Downtown Open Space	PARK-26-009	3			785,867								785,867
Colby Hills Small Park Add On	PARK-26-011	2	35,000										35,000
Flex Field at McKnight	PARK-26-012	3		894,000									894,000
Playground at McKnight	PARK-26-013	3	300,000										300,000
Plaza at McKnight	PARK-26-014	3						484,000					484,000
Skate Park at McKnight	PARK-26-015	3				250,000							250,000
Fire Hydrant Painting	UTIL-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000						100,000
Parks and Recreation Total			785,500	1,132,200	942,767	428,900	1,301,400	506,630	652,400	1,462,900	165,100	131,620	7,509,417

Police

Police Interceptor - Unit 2134	EQUIP-23-001	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor Hybrid - Unit 2135	EQUIP-23-002	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor - Unit 2136	EQUIP-23-003	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2137	EQUIP-23-004	1		92,250						106,000			198,250

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Police Interceptor - Unit 2138	EQUIP-23-005	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2139	EQUIP-23-006	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2140	EQUIP-23-007	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Police Interceptor - Unit 2141	EQUIP-23-008	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Trailer Camera	EQUIP-23-009	2				60,000					67,900		127,900
Body Worn Cameras	EQUIP-23-010	1	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750		87,940
APX 6000 Handhelds (20)	EQUIP-23-011	1							140,900				140,900
Rifle Replacements	EQUIP-23-015	1								65,000			65,000
Safety Equipment	EQUIP-23-016	1			35,000					88,000			123,000
Drones - Two	EQUIP-23-018	2			25,700					29,100			54,800
Axon - BWC, Fleet, and Evidence	EQUIP-26-006	1	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640
Police Total			245,704	250,424	316,044	320,374	66,614	66,864	415,014	461,464	353,514	279,664	2,775,680

Street Maintenance

Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-034	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-550	EQUIP-23-035	1		109,900									109,900
Mack Plow Truck	EQUIP-23-036	1								426,600			426,600
Sterling SC8000	EQUIP-23-039	1			255,200								255,200
Mack Truck	EQUIP-23-040	1				386,500							386,500
Ford F-550 With Crysteel Dump Body	EQUIP-23-041	1				107,100							107,100
Mack GR42F With Truck Chassis	EQUIP-23-042	1						312,300					312,300
Bobcat 5600 Toolcat	EQUIP-23-043	1	90,600						105,100				195,700
Bobcat S595 Skidsteer	EQUIP-23-044	1				107,500					121,600		229,100
Tennant	EQUIP-23-045	3		65,200									65,200
Blacktop Patching Trailer	EQUIP-23-049	3		45,305					51,258				96,563
Maintenance Overlays- Includes Sidewalks and Curbs	PAVE-23-001	1	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590
Crack Seal	PAVE-23-002	1	77,300		81,200		85,300		89,610		94,200		427,610
Striping	PAVE-23-003	1	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345
Public Works Parking Lot	PAVE-23-018	3		55,453									55,453
Casey Lake Parking Lot	PAVE-23-020	3									40,450		40,450
McKnight Field Parking Lot	PAVE-23-021	3		512,500									512,500
Colby Hills Retaining Wall	PAVE-23-031	3								29,100			29,100
Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				6,560,900		6,842,000					13,402,900

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		6,645,290									6,645,290
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	3,218,333		3,298,791		3,379,249		3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	24,258,190
Street Maintenance Total			3,886,023	7,885,971	4,098,822	7,637,221	3,951,651	7,653,580	4,257,667	4,520,422	4,414,539	4,252,195	52,558,091

Surface Water

Pond Vegetations Management	ENV-23-003	1	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800
Silver Aerator/Pump Replacement	ENV-23-005	3						41,700					41,700
Casey Lake Aerator Pump Replacement	ENV-23-006	3							18,800				18,800
Ponds Dredging/Maintenance	ENV-24-001	1	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800
Elgin Pelican	EQUIP-23-079	1		246,205									246,205
Surface Water Total			129,300	378,705	135,900	139,200	142,700	188,000	168,700	153,800	157,500	161,500	1,755,305

Urban Forestry

Emerald Ash Borer Program	ENV-23-001	1	130,210	133,470	136,810								400,490
Mack Clam Truck	EQUIP-23-051	1						323,100					323,100
Urban Forestry Total			130,210	133,470	136,810	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	723,590

Waste Water

Chevy 3500 HD	EQUIP-23-073	1					121,900						121,900
Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-074	1							70,500				70,500
Ford E-450 Cube Van	EQUIP-23-076	1					65,300						65,300
John Deere 310SK	EQUIP-23-077	1					304,700						304,700
SCADA System Lift Station Panels	TECH-23-008	3				35,660					40,350		76,010
Televising/Sewer Cleaning	UTIL-23-025	1	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228
Waste Water Total			134,100	137,433	140,867	180,060	639,900	151,700	226,000	159,388	203,720	167,470	2,140,638

Water

Ford Transit Van	EQUIP-23-066	1	71,900										71,900
2012 Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-067	1							87,700				87,700
2023 Pick-Up Truck	EQUIP-23-068	1								57,700			57,700
2018 Chevy Silverado	EQUIP-23-070	1		45,300									45,300

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
John Deere 710G	EQUIP-23-071	1	320,200										320,200
Ingersoll Rand 250	EQUIP-23-072	3				29,900							29,900
Northwood Water Tower Paint and Rehab	UTIL-23-001	1							960,200				960,200
New Tower Park Water Tower	UTIL-23-002	2			4,398,200								4,398,200
North Tower Vaults	UTIL-23-003	2							32,100				32,100
Well 1 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-010	1					42,700						42,700
Well 2 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-011	1							44,900				44,900
Well 3 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-012	1						43,800					43,800
Well 4 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-013	1			40,700								40,700
Well 5 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-014	1						43,800					43,800
Meter Replacement Program - 20 Year Program	UTIL-23-016	1	386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500						2,030,900
12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail	UTIL-23-018	5					713,300						713,300
10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park	UTIL-23-019	5						1,096,600					1,096,600
8" Watermain Looping - Downtown	UTIL-23-020	5							499,600				499,600
North Tower Base Station & Antenna	UTIL-24-003	1										82,800	82,800
Water Total			392,100	431,700	436,700	4,834,000	1,172,100	1,610,700	1,624,500	57,700	0	82,800	10,642,300
GRAND TOTAL			8,014,996	11,285,727	11,536,259	14,032,135	9,652,425	17,480,896	7,802,231	7,466,434	8,953,395	5,133,359	101,357,857

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Funding Source

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund													
City Hall Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-007	1							64,100				64,100
City Hall Landscape Update	BUILD-23-008	4							35,000				35,000
Public Works Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-021	1			58,100								58,100
COMMUNITY CENTER BUILDING	BUILD-25-001		1,733,266		3,269,507			1,134,481			647,970		6,785,224
CITY HALL, FIRE, AND POLICE BUILDING	BUILD-25-002				1,232,708			501,418			1,291,305		3,025,431
CITY HALL TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-003							4,242					4,242
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING	BUILD-25-004				234,655			3,938,650			556,225		4,729,530
SEPPALA BOULEVARD TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-006							127,987			160		128,147
CASEY PARK BOOYA BUILDING	BUILD-25-008							20,771			6,393		27,164
CASEY PARK EVENT BUILDING	BUILD-25-009							28,523			14,865		43,388
CASEY PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-010										1,119		1,119
HAUSE PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-011				7,095			6,436			27,811		41,342
HAUSE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-012										3,037		3,037
NORTHWOOD PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-013				11,378			80,449			35,004		126,831
NORTHWOOD PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-014										7,512		7,512
MCKNIGHT CONCESSION STAND BUILDING	BUILD-25-015							99,465			348,919		448,384
MCKNIGHT FIELD CONCESSIONS	BUILD-25-016			52,894				50,171					103,065
MCKNIGHT PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-017			32,490									32,490
MCKNIGHT BASEBALL PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-018							57,192			256,695		313,887
BATTING CAGE BUILDING	BUILD-25-019										20,938		20,938
MCKNIGHT GARAGE	BUILD-25-020							66,407					66,407
SILVER LAKE BUILDING	BUILD-25-021				2,543			4,388			91,266		98,197
SILVER LAKE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-022										1,758		1,758
Emerald Ash Borer Program	ENV-23-001	1	115,210	118,090	121,050								354,350
010 Asset Preservation Fund Total			1,848,476	203,474	4,937,036	0	0	6,120,580	99,100	0	3,310,977	0	16,519,643

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
011 Street Maintenance Fund													
Casey Lake Trail	PARK-23-001	3		59,000									59,000
Sidewalk Along McKnight Boulevard	PARK-24-002	3	200,000										200,000
Gateway State Trail Access Improvements	PARK-24-003	3	30,000	30,000	30,000								90,000
Maintenance Overlays- Includes Sidewalks and Curbs	PAVE-23-001	1	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590
Crack Seal	PAVE-23-002	1	77,300		81,200		85,300		89,610		94,200		427,610
Striping	PAVE-23-003	1	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345
Public Works Parking Lot	PAVE-23-018	3		55,453									55,453
Casey Lake Parking Lot	PAVE-23-020	3									40,450		40,450
McKnight Field Parking Lot	PAVE-23-021	3		512,500									512,500
Colby Hills Retaining Wall	PAVE-23-031	3								29,100			29,100
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	2,000,000		2,050,000		2,100,000		2,175,000	2,200,000	2,250,000	2,300,000	15,075,000
011 Street Maintenance Fund Total			2,748,590	1,109,276	2,624,831	475,221	2,672,402	499,280	2,776,372	2,753,656	2,922,315	2,851,105	21,433,048
022 Bonding - Streets													
Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				3,000,000		4,100,000					7,100,000
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		3,356,310									3,356,310
022 Bonding - Streets Total			0	3,356,310	0	3,000,000	0	4,100,000	0	0	0	0	10,456,310
034 Park Dedication Fund													
Flex Field at McKnight	PARK-26-012	3		450,000									450,000
034 Park Dedication Fund Total			0	450,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	450,000

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Bonding - Water													
Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				1,124,800		1,551,000					2,675,800
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		1,385,370									1,385,370
048 Bonding - Water Total			0	1,385,370	0	1,124,800	0	1,551,000	0	0	0	0	4,061,170

048 Water Fund

WELL #1 BUILDING	BUILD-25-023				45,244			15,212			26,533		86,989
WELL #2 BUILDING	BUILD-25-024				36,792			23,111			22,217		82,120
WELL #2 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-025				1,339			146,125			67,770		215,234
WELL #3 BUILDING	BUILD-25-026				11,512			38,762			22,057		72,331
WELL #4 BUILDING	BUILD-25-027		34,193		23,961			19,600			4,475		82,229
WELL #5 BUILDING	BUILD-25-028				38,284			8,045			38,360		84,689
WELL #5 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-029				10,709			141,737			6,553		158,999
Ford Transit Van	EQUIP-23-066	1	71,900										71,900
2012 Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-067	1							87,700				87,700
2023 Pick-Up Truck	EQUIP-23-068	1								57,700			57,700
2018 Chevy Silverado	EQUIP-23-070	1		45,300									45,300
John Deere 710G	EQUIP-23-071	1	320,200										320,200
Ingersoll Rand 250	EQUIP-23-072	3				29,900							29,900
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	125,000		128,125		131,250		135,938	137,500	140,625	143,750	942,188
SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		8,485					9,600				18,085
SCADA Computer	TECH-23-009	1		11,315					12,800				24,115
Northwood Water Tower Paint and Rehab	UTIL-23-001	1							960,200				960,200
New Tower Park Water Tower	UTIL-23-002	2				4,398,200							4,398,200
North Tower Vaults	UTIL-23-003	2							32,100				32,100
Well 1 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-010	1					42,700						42,700
Well 2 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-011	1							44,900				44,900
Well 3 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-012	1						43,800					43,800
Well 4 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-013	1			40,700								40,700
Well 5 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-014	1						43,800					43,800
Meter Replacement Program - 20 Year Program	UTIL-23-016	1		386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500					2,030,900
12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail	UTIL-23-018	5					713,300						713,300

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park	UTIL-23-019	5						1,096,600					1,096,600
8" Watermain Looping - Downtown	UTIL-23-020	5							499,600				499,600
North Tower Base Station & Antenna	UTIL-24-003	1										41,400	41,400
Fire Hydrant Painting	UTIL-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000						100,000
048 Water Fund Total			571,293	471,500	752,666	4,854,000	1,323,350	2,003,292	1,782,838	195,200	328,590	185,150	12,467,879

049 Bonding - Waste Water

Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				1,310,900		971,200					2,282,100
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		1,348,550									1,348,550
049 Bonding - Waste Water Total			0	1,348,550	0	1,310,900	0	971,200	0	0	0	0	3,630,650

049 Waste Water Fund

Chevy 3500 HD	EQUIP-23-073	1					121,900						121,900
Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-074	1							70,500				70,500
Ford E-450 Cube Van	EQUIP-23-076	1					65,300						65,300
John Deere 310SK	EQUIP-23-077	1					228,525						228,525
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	850,000		871,250		892,500		924,375	935,000	956,250	977,500	6,406,875
SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		8,485					9,600				18,085
SCADA System Lift Station Panels	TECH-23-008	3				35,660					40,350		76,010
SCADA Computer	TECH-23-009	1		11,315					12,800				24,115
Televising/Sewer Cleaning	UTIL-23-025	1	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228
049 Waste Water Fund Total			984,100	157,233	1,012,117	180,060	1,456,225	151,700	1,172,775	1,094,388	1,159,970	1,144,970	8,513,538

050 Electric Fund

Emerald Ash Borer Program	ENV-23-001	1	15,000	15,380	15,760								46,140
John Deere 310SK	EQUIP-23-077	1					76,175						76,175
GMC Sierra	EQUIP-23-080	5					65,000						65,000
Chevy 2500 HD- Replace With 1 1/2 Ton F550	EQUIP-23-081	1									89,500		89,500

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Freightliner FL70	EQUIP-23-083	1				300,000							300,000
Ford Duralift F-550 SD	EQUIP-23-086	1		323,000									323,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-088	3						80,000					80,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-089	3						80,000					80,000
Ford 1/2 Ton	EQUIP-23-090	3						65,000					65,000
Ditch Witch Hydro Vac and Trailer	EQUIP-23-091	1						106,300					106,300
Mitsubishi FG35AB Forklift	EQUIP-23-093	4					48,800						48,800
Mini Digger Derrick - 55MLP	EQUIP-23-094	2					200,000						200,000
DM47B - TR Fully Configured FA Model	EQUIP-23-095	1								288,700			288,700
Bobcat 5600 T4	EQUIP-23-096	1	105,000					120,000					225,000
Skyjack SJ3226	EQUIP-23-097	5			27,900								27,900
Thumper Radar Heavy Duty Dolly Mounted	EQUIP-23-099	3					48,800						48,800
Bobcat	EQUIP-23-102	3		45,000							53,500		98,500
Generac 300KVA	EQUIP-23-104	2				142,700							142,700
Caterpillar 600 KVA	EQUIP-23-105	2			271,912								271,912
Unit 732 Walk Behind Trencher	EQUIP-26-002	2	35,000										35,000
Unit 723 Trailer	EQUIP-26-003	1	20,000										20,000
SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		8,485					9,600				18,085
Substation 3 Year Maintenance	UTIL-23-033	1	31,400			34,600			37,600			40,600	144,200
Electric Vehicle Charging Stations	UTIL-24-001	3		33,920									33,920
North Tower Base Station & Antenna	UTIL-24-003	1										41,400	41,400
050 Electric Fund Total			206,400	425,785	315,572	477,300	438,775	451,300	47,200	288,700	143,000	82,000	2,876,032

052 Bonding - Surface Water

Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				1,125,200		219,800					1,345,000
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		555,060									555,060
052 Bonding - Surface Water Total			0	555,060	0	1,125,200	0	219,800	0	0	0	0	1,900,060

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
052 Surface Water Fund													
Pond Vegetations Management	ENV-23-003	1	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800
Silver Aerator/Pump Replacement	ENV-23-005	3						41,700					41,700
Casey Lake Aerator Pump Replacement	ENV-23-006	3							18,800				18,800
Ponds Dredging/Maintenance	ENV-24-001	1	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800
Elgin Pelican	EQUIP-23-079	1		246,205									246,205
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	243,333		249,416		255,499		264,624	267,666	273,749	279,840	1,834,127
SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		8,485					9,600				18,085
052 Surface Water Fund Total			372,633	387,190	385,316	139,200	398,199	188,000	442,924	421,466	431,249	441,340	3,607,517

063 Park Fund

Park Fencing at McKnight	PARK-23-012	2		60,000									60,000
McKnight Dugouts - Four Total	PARK-23-013	2		60,000									60,000
Casey Lake Open Air Shelter	PARK-23-015	5	34,200										34,200
Polar Park Improvements	PARK-23-018	5		191,000									191,000
Casey Lake Fishing Dock	PARK-23-023	5								32,900			32,900
Silver Lake Park Playground	PARK-25-002	3							500,000				500,000
Southwood Park Bridge/Observation Deck Replacement	PARK-25-003	2					45,000						45,000
Northwood Park Overhaul	PARK-25-004	3								1,430,000			1,430,000
Casey Lake Park Active Playground	PARK-25-007	2	300,000										300,000
Colby Hills Sport Field	PARK-25-009	3							25,000				25,000
Northwood Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-004	3	6,000										6,000
Tower Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-006	3				2,000							2,000
3rd Street Concept Design	PARK-26-007	3					1,120,000						1,120,000
Casey Lake Park Update	PARK-26-008	3	6,000										6,000
Downtown Open Space	PARK-26-009	3			785,867								785,867
Colby Hills Small Park Add On	PARK-26-011	2	35,000										35,000
Flex Field at McKnight	PARK-26-012	3		444,000									444,000
Playground at McKnight	PARK-26-013	3	300,000										300,000
Plaza at McKnight	PARK-26-014	3						484,000					484,000
Skate Park at McKnight	PARK-26-015	3				250,000							250,000
063 Park Fund Total			681,200	755,000	785,867	252,000	1,165,000	484,000	525,000	1,462,900	0	0	6,110,967

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund													
Police Interceptor - Unit 2134	EQUIP-23-001	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor Hybrid - Unit 2135	EQUIP-23-002	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor - Unit 2136	EQUIP-23-003	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2137	EQUIP-23-004	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2138	EQUIP-23-005	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2139	EQUIP-23-006	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2140	EQUIP-23-007	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Police Interceptor - Unit 2141	EQUIP-23-008	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Trailer Camera	EQUIP-23-009	2				60,000					67,900		127,900
Body Worn Cameras	EQUIP-23-010	1	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750		87,940
APX 6000 Handhelds (20)	EQUIP-23-011	1							140,900				140,900
Rifle Replacements	EQUIP-23-015	1								65,000			65,000
Safety Equipment	EQUIP-23-016	1			35,000					88,000			123,000
Drones - Two	EQUIP-23-018	2			25,700					29,100			54,800
Ford Explorer - Unit 515	EQUIP-23-019	1							68,000				68,000
Chevy Trailblazer - Unit 513	EQUIP-23-020	1								69,700			69,700
Ford F-150 Crew Cab - Unit 514	EQUIP-23-021	1								65,700			65,700
Ford Explorer - Unit 511	EQUIP-23-022	2	64,000										64,000
Ford Explorer - Unit 512	EQUIP-23-023	2		65,600									65,600
Ladder - Unit 530	EQUIP-23-025	1					2,000,000						2,000,000
SCBA Air Compressor	EQUIP-23-027	1							32,100				32,100
SCBA Air Packs	EQUIP-23-028	1								210,000			210,000
800 MHz Handheld Radios (20)	EQUIP-23-032	1							140,900				140,900
Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-034	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-550	EQUIP-23-035	1		109,900									109,900
Mack Plow Truck	EQUIP-23-036	1								426,600			426,600
Sterling SC8000	EQUIP-23-039	1			255,200								255,200
Mack Truck	EQUIP-23-040	1				386,500							386,500
Ford F-550 With Crysteel Dump Body	EQUIP-23-041	1				107,100							107,100
Mack GR42F With Truck Chassis	EQUIP-23-042	1						312,300					312,300
Bobcat 5600 Toolcat	EQUIP-23-043	1	90,600						105,100				195,700
Bobcat S595 Skidsteer	EQUIP-23-044	1				107,500					121,600		229,100

Source	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Tennant	EQUIP-23-045	3		65,200									65,200
Blacktop Patching Trailer	EQUIP-23-049	3		45,305					51,258				96,563
Mack Clam Truck	EQUIP-23-051	1						323,100					323,100
Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-052	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-350	EQUIP-23-053	1				81,600							81,600
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-054	3		36,200									36,200
Toro 30448	EQUIP-23-056	1							102,500				102,500
Bobcat Toolcat 5600	EQUIP-23-057	1					98,500					111,370	209,870
Bobcat Trailer	EQUIP-23-058	2					17,900					20,250	38,150
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-060	1				35,300							35,300
John Deer 4066 R	EQUIP-23-061	3			96,900								96,900
Toro Workman/Sprayer	EQUIP-23-062	1									115,100		115,100
Commercial Dryer	EQUIP-23-112	1	11,000										11,000
Toro Z Master 7500-D	EQUIP-23-113	1				40,000							40,000
John Deere Z-960-M	EQUIP-23-114	1		22,000					24,900				46,900
Toro 60" Zero Turn Lawn Mower	EQUIP-26-001	2	20,000					22,630					42,630
800 MHz Voice Pagers	EQUIP-26-004	1		32,000									32,000
Structural Firefighting Gear	EQUIP-26-005	1	14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950
Axon - BWC, Fleet, and Evidence	EQUIP-26-006	1	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640
Trash/Recycling Bins and Smoking Receptacles	PARK-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Benches and Picnic Tables	PARK-26-002	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
097 Equipment Fund Total			602,304	680,979	722,854	1,093,454	2,198,474	740,744	956,022	1,250,124	657,294	428,794	9,331,043
GRAND TOTAL			8,014,996	11,285,727	11,536,259	14,032,135	9,652,425	17,480,896	7,802,231	7,466,434	8,953,395	5,133,359	101,357,857

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Community Development													
Casey Lake Trail	PARK-23-001	3		59,000									59,000
Casey Lake Open Air Shelter	PARK-23-015	5	34,200										34,200
Polar Park Improvements	PARK-23-018	5		191,000									191,000
Sidewalk Along McKnight Boulevard	PARK-24-002	3	200,000										200,000
Gateway State Trail Access Improvements	PARK-24-003	3	30,000	30,000	30,000								90,000
Electric Vehicle Charging Stations	UTIL-24-001	3		33,920									33,920
Community Development Total			264,200	313,920	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	608,120
GRAND TOTAL			264,200	313,920	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	608,120

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-23-001		
Project Name	Casey Lake Trail		
Total Project Cost	\$59,000	Department	Community Development
Type	Maintenance	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Repaving portion of existing multiuse trail.

Justification

\$51,300 was budgeted in 2023 to complete a portion of the repaving of the multiuse path around Casey Lake. The remaining portion of the path will be repaved in approximately 2027.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	59,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59,000
Total	0	59,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
011 Street Maintenance Fund	0	59,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59,000
Total	0	59,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59,000

Budget Impact

Trail repaving is on a staggered 15 year schedule at Casey Lake Park.

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-23-015
Project Name Casey Lake Open Air Shelter

Total Project Cost	\$44,200	Department	Community Development
Type	Replacement	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Rebuild an existing shelter that is past its useful life. - COMPLETE REMOVAL OF BOTH SHELTERS IN 2025 AND REBUILD ONE SHELTER IN A PLACE TO BE DETERMINED.

Justification

Shelter is past its useful life.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
10,000	Construction	34,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,200
	Total	34,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,200

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
10,000	063 Park Fund	34,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,200
	Total	34,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,200

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-23-018		
Project Name	Polar Park Improvements		
Total Project Cost	\$191,000	Department	Community Development
Type	Replacement	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	15 years		

Description
The PIP recommends an internal trail loop, expanded playground equipment, and new site furnishings including benches, picnic tables, grills, and bike racks.

Justification
Project recommended by the PIP.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	191,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191,000
Total	0	191,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	191,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191,000
Total	0	191,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-24-002
Project Name Sidewalk Along McKnight Boulevard

Total Project Cost \$260,000
Type Maintenance
Priority 3 Important
Useful Life 50 years

Department Community Development
Category Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Status Active

Description

Install sidewalk along the east side of McKnight Blvd from South Avenue to Anchor Drive. Not started in 2024, moved out 1 year.

Justification

Identified as a priority in the Redevelopment Master Plan.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
60,000	Construction	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
	Total	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
60,000	011 Street Maintenance Fund	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
	Total	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000

Budget Impact

Sidewalk requires patching and occasional panel replacement; overall, a concrete sidewalk can have a last approximately 50 years.

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-24-003
Project Name Gateway State Trail Access Improvements

Total Project Cost	\$135,000	Department	Community Development
Type	Maintenance	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	15 years		

Description
Access to the Gateway State Trail is lackluster visually and lacks pedestrian connections. This project would establish a thematic gateway to welcome trail users to North St. Paul and direct them to downtown destinations. Entry monumentation or artwork combined with amenities (e.g., bike racks, wayfinding, fix-it stations) are proposed. Project not started in 2024, all moved out 1 year.

Justification
Identified as a short term priority in the Redevelopment Master Plan (RMP). The Gateway State Trail is a significant amenity and connector for the community, thus functional and aesthetic improvements to the trail access are proposed in the RMP.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
45,000	Construction	30,000	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,000
	Total	30,000	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,000

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
45,000	011 Street Maintenance Fund	30,000	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,000
	Total	30,000	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	UTIL-24-001		
Project Name	Electric Vehicle Charging Stations		
Total Project Cost	\$65,920	Department	Community Development
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active

Description
Install EV charging stations at strategic locations throughout the community. Not started in 2024, moved out 1 year.

Justification
Demand for electric vehicles (EV) is increasing as fuel costs rise and the impacts of carbon dioxide emissions on climate change continue to be a grave concern. The City has demonstrated leadership and a strong desire to provide public electric vehicle options in the City. The Redevelopment Master Plan identifies installation of EV charging stations at public sites as a short term priority.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
32,000	Construction	0	33,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,920
	Total	0	33,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,920

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
32,000	050 Electric Fund	0	33,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,920
	Total	0	33,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,920

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Facilities													
City Hall Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-007	1							64,100				64,100
City Hall Landscape Update	BUILD-23-008	4							35,000				35,000
Public Works Tuck Pointing and Caulking	BUILD-23-021	1			58,100								58,100
COMMUNITY CENTER BUILDING	BUILD-25-001		1,733,266		3,269,507			1,134,481			647,970		6,785,224
CITY HALL, FIRE, AND POLICE BUILDING	BUILD-25-002				1,232,708			501,418			1,291,305		3,025,431
CITY HALL TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-003							4,242					4,242
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING	BUILD-25-004				234,655			3,938,650			556,225		4,729,530
SEPPALA BOULEVARD TRASH BUILDING	BUILD-25-006							127,987			160		128,147
CASEY PARK BOOYA BUILDING	BUILD-25-008							20,771			6,393		27,164
CASEY PARK EVENT BUILDING	BUILD-25-009							28,523			14,865		43,388
CASEY PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-010										1,119		1,119
HAUSE PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-011				7,095			6,436			27,811		41,342
HAUSE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-012										3,037		3,037
NORTHWOOD PARK BUILDING	BUILD-25-013				11,378			80,449			35,004		126,831
NORTHWOOD PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-014										7,512		7,512
MCKNIGHT CONCESSION STAND BUILDING	BUILD-25-015							99,465			348,919		448,384
MCKNIGHT FIELD CONCESSIONS	BUILD-25-016			52,894				50,171					103,065
MCKNIGHT PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-017			32,490									32,490
MCKNIGHT BASEBALL PRESSBOX	BUILD-25-018							57,192			256,695		313,887
BATTING CAGE BUILDING	BUILD-25-019										20,938		20,938
MCKNIGHT GARAGE	BUILD-25-020							66,407					66,407
SILVER LAKE BUILDING	BUILD-25-021				2,543			4,388			91,266		98,197
SILVER LAKE OPEN AIR SHELTER	BUILD-25-022										1,758		1,758
WELL #1 BUILDING	BUILD-25-023				45,244			15,212			26,533		86,989
WELL #2 BUILDING	BUILD-25-024				36,792			23,111			22,217		82,120
WELL #2 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-025				1,339			146,125			67,770		215,234

Department	Project # Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
WELL #3 BUILDING	BUILD-25-026			11,512			38,762			22,057		72,331
WELL #4 BUILDING	BUILD-25-027	34,193		23,961			19,600			4,475		82,229
WELL #5 BUILDING	BUILD-25-028			38,284			8,045			38,360		84,689
WELL #5 GENERATOR BUILDING	BUILD-25-029			10,709			141,737			6,553		158,999
	Facilities Total	1,767,459	85,384	4,983,827	0	0	6,513,172	99,100	0	3,498,942	0	16,947,884
	GRAND TOTAL	1,767,459	85,384	4,983,827	0	0	6,513,172	99,100	0	3,498,942	0	16,947,884

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-23-007
Project Name City Hall Tuck Pointing and Caulking

Total Project Cost \$64,100
Type Maintenance
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 10 years

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Tuckpointing of the blocks on building.

Justification
This is a building maintenance item to be done at a selected time period, as routine maintenance.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,100	0	0	0	64,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,100	0	0	0	64,100

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,100	0	0	0	64,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,100	0	0	0	64,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-23-008

Project Name City Hall Landscape Update

Total Project Cost \$35,000

Type Maintenance

Priority 4 Less Important

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Landscaping around City Hall building, and any necessary irrigation repairs or updates.

Justification

Over time landscaping needs to be updated and refreshed, plant and flowers need to be replaced.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction		0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	35,000
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	35,000

Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund		0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	35,000
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	35,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # BUILD-23-021

Project Name Public Works Tuck Pointing and Caulking

Total Project Cost \$58,100

Type Maintenance

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 20 years

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Tuckpointing/caulking of the Public Works Garage.

Justification

This building maintenance item is to extend the useful life of the building by keeping moisture out of the building and to be able to caulk the tip up wall portion of the building.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	58,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,100
Total	0	0	58,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,100

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	58,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,100
Total	0	0	58,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # BUILD-25-001

Project Name COMMUNITY CENTER BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$6,785,224

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	1,733,266	0	3,269,507	0	0	1,134,481	0	0	647,970	0	6,785,224
Total	1,733,266	0	3,269,507	0	0	1,134,481	0	0	647,970	0	6,785,224

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	1,733,266	0	3,269,507	0	0	1,134,481	0	0	647,970	0	6,785,224
Total	1,733,266	0	3,269,507	0	0	1,134,481	0	0	647,970	0	6,785,224

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-002

Project Name CITY HALL,FIRE, AND POLICE BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$3,948,591

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
923,160	Construction	0	0	1,232,708	0	0	501,418	0	0	1,291,305	0	3,025,431
	Total	0	0	1,232,708	0	0	501,418	0	0	1,291,305	0	3,025,431

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
923,160	010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	1,232,708	0	0	501,418	0	0	1,291,305	0	3,025,431
	Total	0	0	1,232,708	0	0	501,418	0	0	1,291,305	0	3,025,431

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-003

Project Name CITY HALL TRASH BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$4,242

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	4,242	0	0	0	0	4,242
Total	0	0	0	0	0	4,242	0	0	0	0	4,242

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	4,242	0	0	0	0	4,242
Total	0	0	0	0	0	4,242	0	0	0	0	4,242

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-004

Project Name PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$4,962,648

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
233,118	Construction	0	0	234,655	0	0	3,938,650	0	0	556,225	0	4,729,530
	Total	0	0	234,655	0	0	3,938,650	0	0	556,225	0	4,729,530

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
233,118	010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	234,655	0	0	3,938,650	0	0	556,225	0	4,729,530
	Total	0	0	234,655	0	0	3,938,650	0	0	556,225	0	4,729,530

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-006

Project Name SEPPALA BOULEVARD TRASH BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$128,147

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	127,987	0	0	160	0	128,147
Total	0	0	0	0	0	127,987	0	0	160	0	128,147

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	127,987	0	0	160	0	128,147
Total	0	0	0	0	0	127,987	0	0	160	0	128,147

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-008
Project Name CASEY PARK BOOYA BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$27,164
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	20,771	0	0	6,393	0	27,164
Total	0	0	0	0	0	20,771	0	0	6,393	0	27,164

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	20,771	0	0	6,393	0	27,164
Total	0	0	0	0	0	20,771	0	0	6,393	0	27,164

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-009

Project Name CASEY PARK EVENT BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$45,961

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
2,573	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	28,523	0	0	14,865	0	43,388
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	28,523	0	0	14,865	0	43,388

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
2,573	010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	28,523	0	0	14,865	0	43,388
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	28,523	0	0	14,865	0	43,388

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-010

Project Name CASEY PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER

Total Project Cost \$1,119

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119	0	1,119
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119	0	1,119

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119	0	1,119
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119	0	1,119

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-011

Project Name HAUSE PARK BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$41,342

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	7,095	0	0	6,436	0	0	27,811	0	41,342
Total	0	0	7,095	0	0	6,436	0	0	27,811	0	41,342

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	7,095	0	0	6,436	0	0	27,811	0	41,342
Total	0	0	7,095	0	0	6,436	0	0	27,811	0	41,342

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-012

Project Name HAUSE OPEN AIR SHELTER

Total Project Cost \$3,037

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,037	0	3,037
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,037	0	3,037

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,037	0	3,037
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,037	0	3,037

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-013

Project Name NORTHWOOD PARK BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$126,831

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	11,378	0	0	80,449	0	0	35,004	0	126,831
Total	0	0	11,378	0	0	80,449	0	0	35,004	0	126,831

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	11,378	0	0	80,449	0	0	35,004	0	126,831
Total	0	0	11,378	0	0	80,449	0	0	35,004	0	126,831

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-014
Project Name NORTHWOOD PARK OPEN AIR SHELTER

Total Project Cost \$7,512
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,512	0	7,512
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,512	0	7,512

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,512	0	7,512
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,512	0	7,512

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-015

Project Name MCKNIGHT CONCESSION STAND BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$448,384

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	99,465	0	0	348,919	0	448,384
Total	0	0	0	0	0	99,465	0	0	348,919	0	448,384

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	99,465	0	0	348,919	0	448,384
Total	0	0	0	0	0	99,465	0	0	348,919	0	448,384

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-016

Project Name MCKNIGHT FIELD CONCESSIONS

Total Project Cost \$103,065

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	52,894	0	0	0	50,171	0	0	0	0	103,065
Total	0	52,894	0	0	0	50,171	0	0	0	0	103,065

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	52,894	0	0	0	50,171	0	0	0	0	103,065
Total	0	52,894	0	0	0	50,171	0	0	0	0	103,065

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-017
Project Name MCKNIGHT PRESSBOX

Total Project Cost \$32,490
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	32,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,490
Total	0	32,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,490

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	32,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,490
Total	0	32,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,490

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-018

Project Name MCKNIGHT BASEBALL PRESSBOX

Total Project Cost \$313,887

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	57,192	0	0	256,695	0	313,887
Total	0	0	0	0	0	57,192	0	0	256,695	0	313,887

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	57,192	0	0	256,695	0	313,887
Total	0	0	0	0	0	57,192	0	0	256,695	0	313,887

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-019
Project Name BATTING CAGE BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$20,938
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,938	0	20,938
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,938	0	20,938

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,938	0	20,938
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,938	0	20,938

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-020
Project Name MCKNIGHT GARAGE

Total Project Cost \$66,407
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	66,407	0	0	0	0	66,407
Total	0	0	0	0	0	66,407	0	0	0	0	66,407

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	66,407	0	0	0	0	66,407
Total	0	0	0	0	0	66,407	0	0	0	0	66,407

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-021

Project Name SILVER LAKE BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$107,875

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
9,678	Construction	0	0	2,543	0	0	4,388	0	0	91,266	0	98,197
	Total	0	0	2,543	0	0	4,388	0	0	91,266	0	98,197

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
9,678	010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	2,543	0	0	4,388	0	0	91,266	0	98,197
	Total	0	0	2,543	0	0	4,388	0	0	91,266	0	98,197

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-022

Project Name SILVER LAKE OPEN AIR SHELTER

Total Project Cost \$1,758

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,758	0	1,758
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,758	0	1,758

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
010 Asset Preservation Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,758	0	1,758
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,758	0	1,758

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-023
Project Name WELL #1 BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$87,357
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
368	Construction	0	0	45,244	0	0	15,212	0	0	26,533	0	86,989
	Total	0	0	45,244	0	0	15,212	0	0	26,533	0	86,989

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
368	048 Water Fund	0	0	45,244	0	0	15,212	0	0	26,533	0	86,989
	Total	0	0	45,244	0	0	15,212	0	0	26,533	0	86,989

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-024

Project Name WELL #2 BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$82,120

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	36,792	0	0	23,111	0	0	22,217	0	82,120
Total	0	0	36,792	0	0	23,111	0	0	22,217	0	82,120

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	36,792	0	0	23,111	0	0	22,217	0	82,120
Total	0	0	36,792	0	0	23,111	0	0	22,217	0	82,120

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-025
Project Name WELL #2 GENERATOR BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$215,234
Type Maintenance
Priority n/a
Useful Life None

Department Facilities
Category Buildings and Facility Improvements
Status Active

Description
Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	1,339	0	0	146,125	0	0	67,770	0	215,234
Total	0	0	1,339	0	0	146,125	0	0	67,770	0	215,234

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	1,339	0	0	146,125	0	0	67,770	0	215,234
Total	0	0	1,339	0	0	146,125	0	0	67,770	0	215,234

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-026

Project Name WELL #3 BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$72,331

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	11,512	0	0	38,762	0	0	22,057	0	72,331
Total	0	0	11,512	0	0	38,762	0	0	22,057	0	72,331

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	11,512	0	0	38,762	0	0	22,057	0	72,331
Total	0	0	11,512	0	0	38,762	0	0	22,057	0	72,331

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-027

Project Name WELL #4 BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$83,454

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
1,225	Construction	34,193	0	23,961	0	0	19,600	0	0	4,475	0	82,229
	Total	34,193	0	23,961	0	0	19,600	0	0	4,475	0	82,229

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
1,225	048 Water Fund	34,193	0	23,961	0	0	19,600	0	0	4,475	0	82,229
	Total	34,193	0	23,961	0	0	19,600	0	0	4,475	0	82,229

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	BUILD-25-028		
Project Name	WELL #5 BUILDING		
Total Project Cost	\$84,689	Department	Facilities
Type	Maintenance	Category	Buildings and Facility Improvements
Priority	n/a	Status	Active
Useful Life	None		

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	38,284	0	0	8,045	0	0	38,360	0	84,689
Total	0	0	38,284	0	0	8,045	0	0	38,360	0	84,689
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	38,284	0	0	8,045	0	0	38,360	0	84,689
Total	0	0	38,284	0	0	8,045	0	0	38,360	0	84,689

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # BUILD-25-029

Project Name WELL #5 GENERATOR BUILDING

Total Project Cost \$158,999

Type Maintenance

Priority n/a

Useful Life None

Department Facilities

Category Buildings and Facility Improvements

Status Active

Description

Summary from Wold Facility Assessment Report.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	10,709	0	0	141,737	0	0	6,553	0	158,999
Total	0	0	10,709	0	0	141,737	0	0	6,553	0	158,999

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	10,709	0	0	141,737	0	0	6,553	0	158,999
Total	0	0	10,709	0	0	141,737	0	0	6,553	0	158,999

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Fire													
Ford Explorer - Unit 515	EQUIP-23-019	1							68,000				68,000
Chevy Trailblazer - Unit 513	EQUIP-23-020	1								69,700			69,700
Ford F-150 Crew Cab - Unit 514	EQUIP-23-021	1								65,700			65,700
Ford Explorer - Unit 511	EQUIP-23-022	2	64,000										64,000
Ford Explorer - Unit 512	EQUIP-23-023	2		65,600									65,600
Ladder - Unit 530	EQUIP-23-025	1					2,000,000						2,000,000
SCBA Air Compressor	EQUIP-23-027	1							32,100				32,100
SCBA Air Packs	EQUIP-23-028	1								210,000			210,000
800 MHz Handheld Radios (20)	EQUIP-23-032	1							140,900				140,900
Commercial Dryer	EQUIP-23-112	1	11,000										11,000
800 MHz Voice Pagers	EQUIP-26-004	1		32,000									32,000
Structural Firefighting Gear	EQUIP-26-005	1	14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950
Fire Total			89,000	111,950	14,710	15,080	2,015,460	15,850	257,250	362,060	17,080	17,510	2,915,950
GRAND TOTAL													
			89,000	111,950	14,710	15,080	2,015,460	15,850	257,250	362,060	17,080	17,510	2,915,950

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-019
Project Name Ford Explorer - Unit 515

Total Project Cost \$68,000
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 10 years

Department Fire
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description

Replace 2022 Ford Explorer. Mounted vehicle equipment includes: Mobile 800Mhz Radio, Laptop with CAD, emergency lights, sirens, & controllers.

Justification

Vehicle is used by the Fire Chief for response to emergency incidents - Fire, EMS, & Haz-Mat. Vehicle carries EMS equipment, firefighting PPE, fire extinguishers, and command boards. Fire Chief operates incident command from the vehicle on critical incidents. Vehicle is scheduled to be replaced every 10 years due to normal use and ongoing maintenance and repair costs to be able to have a dependable vehicle.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,000	0	0	0	68,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,000	0	0	0	68,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,000	0	0	0	68,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,000	0	0	0	68,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-23-020
Project Name Chevy Trailblazer - Unit 513

Total Project Cost \$69,700
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 10 years

Department Fire
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description

2023 Chevrolet Trailblazer. Mounted vehicle equipment includes: Mobile 800Mhz Radio, Laptop with CAD, emergency lights, sirens, & controllers.

Justification

Vehicle is used by Firefighters/First Responders for response to emergency EMS incidents and conducting Code Compliance Inspections throughout the city. Vehicle carries EMS equipment, firefighting PPE, and fire extinguishers. Vehicle is scheduled to be replaced every 10 years due to normal use and ongoing maintenance and repair costs to be able to have a dependable vehicle.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69,700	0	0	69,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69,700	0	0	69,700

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69,700	0	0	69,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69,700	0	0	69,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-021
Project Name Ford F-150 Crew Cab - Unit 514

Total Project Cost	\$65,700	Department	Fire
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

2023 Ford F - 150 Crew Cab . Mounted vehicle equipment includes: Mobile 800Mhz Radio, Laptop with CAD, emergency lights, sirens, & controllers.

Justification

Vehicle is used by Firefighters/First Responders for response to emergency Fire, EMS, & Haz-Mat incidents, pulling the enclosed SCBA Fill Trailer, Zodiac Boat & Trailer, hauling hose and fire equipment in the truck bed, and conducting Code Compliance Inspections throughout the city. Vehicle carries EMS equipment, firefighting PPE, and fire extinguishers. Vehicle is scheduled to be replaced every 10 years due to normal use and ongoing maintenance and repair costs to be able to have a dependable vehicle.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,700	0	0	65,700
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,700	0	0	65,700

Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,700	0	0	65,700
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,700	0	0	65,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-022
Project Name Ford Explorer - Unit 511

Total Project Cost	\$64,000	Department	Fire
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2016 Ford Explorer. Mounted vehicle equipment includes: Mobile 800Mhz Radio, Laptop with CAD, emergency lights, sirens, & controllers.

Justification

Vehicle is used by the Duty Officer and Fire Inspector for response to emergency incidents - Fire, EMS, & Haz-Mat and conducting Fire Inspections throughout the city. Vehicle carries EMS equipment, firefighting PPE, fire extinguishers, and command boards. The Duty Officer can operate incident command from the vehicle on critical incidents. Vehicle is scheduled to be replaced every 10 years due to normal use and ongoing maintenance and repair costs to be able to have a dependable vehicle.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing		64,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,000
Total		64,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,000

Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund		64,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,000
Total		64,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-023
Project Name Ford Explorer - Unit 512

Total Project Cost	\$65,600	Department	Fire
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2017 Ford Explorer. Mounted vehicle equipment includes: Mobile 800Mhz Radio, Laptop with CAD, emergency lights, sirens, & controllers.

Justification

Vehicle is used by the Assistant Fire Chief for response to emergency incidents - Fire, EMS, & Haz-Mat and conducting Fire Inspections throughout the city. Vehicle carries EMS equipment, firefighting PPE, fire extinguishers, and command boards. Assistant Fire Chief operates incident command from the vehicle on critical incidents. Vehicle is scheduled to be replaced every 10 years due to normal use and ongoing maintenance and repair costs to be able to have a dependable vehicle.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing		0	65,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,600
Total		0	65,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,600

Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund		0	65,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,600
Total		0	65,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-025
Project Name Ladder - Unit 530

Total Project Cost	\$2,000,000	Department	Fire
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	29 years		

Description

2002 HME chassis and 1982 Sutphen 100 ft. Aerial device with bucket. Ladder 530 was refurbished in 2001/2002, the original aerial device was removed from the outdated Sutphen chassis and placed on the HME chassis and continued its in service time. Vehicle has 1500 GPM water pump with class A foam, 100 ft. aerial with bucket water tower to discharge water, breathing air control panel, 500 gallon water tank, exterior pump panel, ground ladder storage, and 10k hydraulic generator. (Excludes all other hand tools, ground ladders, ventilation fans, hoses, nozzles, & SCBA packs).

Justification

Aerial device is designed and equipped to support fire fighting and rescue operations by positioning personnel, handling materials, providing continuous egress, or discharging water at positions elevated from the ground. Aerial device is long overdue for replacement since it has already been refurbished once. Vehicles are scheduled to be replaced every 30 years due to normal use and ongoing maintenance and repair costs to be able to have a dependable vehicle and safe aerial device.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000
Total	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000
Total	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-027		
Project Name	SCBA Air Compressor		
Total Project Cost	\$32,100	Department	Fire
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	15 years		

Description

High pressure breathing air compressor to fill high pressure breathing packs.

Justification

Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) are filled by the air compressor. The priority of the complete assembly of equipment is to compress, store, and deliver breathing air for the filling of respirator breathing air cylinders. Lifespan expectancy is 10 years or if the unit presents any signs of failure.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-028

Project Name SCBA Air Packs

Total Project Cost \$210,000

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 15 years

Department Fire

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

High pressure breathing packs that supplies a respirable atmosphere to the user in a hazardous environment.

Justification

SCBA are worn during emergency operations where respiratory protection is needed from IDLH atmospheres includes, but is not limited to, confined spaces, hazardous materials releases, chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear (CBRN) incidents, fire fighting, tactical or technical operations, medical treatment, technical rescue, any operations where the atmosphere is not stable or improving and could become IDLH, and any operations where it is difficult or not possible to accurately monitor the atmosphere. The SCBA pack and bottles must be replaced every 15 years, they cannot be used beyond 15 years of service per the National Fire Protection Association.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,000	0	0	210,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,000	0	0	210,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,000	0	0	210,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,000	0	0	210,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-032
Project Name 800 MHz Handheld Radios (20)

Total Project Cost \$140,900
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 10 years

Department Fire
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description

Portable radios used by emergency personnel to communicate with team members, Ramsey County Dispatch, and other public safety organizations on emergency or non-emergency incidents.

Justification

Portable 800MHz radios are a necessity to conduct emergency or non-emergency operations. Operations depend on the performance and reliability of uncompromising communications. Average life expectancy of portable radios are 10 years and/or need to be replaced at signs of failure and unable to be repaired.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-112		
Project Name	Commercial Dryer		
Total Project Cost	\$11,000	Department	Fire
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Commercial Dryer used for Fire Equipment.

Justification

Commercial Dryer used for Fire Equipment.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	11,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,000
Total	11,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	11,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,000
Total	11,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-26-004		
Project Name	800 MHz Voice Pagers		
Total Project Cost	\$32,000	Contact	Fire Chief
Department	Fire	Type	Replacement
Category	Vehicles and Equipment	Priority	1 Critical
Status	Active	Useful Life	7 years

Description

800 MHz Digital Pager.

Justification

All Ramsey County Fire Departments will be switching from our current VHF pagers to 800 MHz digital pagers in 4 - 5 years when the VHF system is end of life. 800 MHz is the only option for fire & EMS notification. Costs at this time are \$725 per pager, I have estimated \$800 per pager, we will need 40 pagers.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	32,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,000
Total	0	32,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	32,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,000
Total	0	32,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-26-005
Project Name Structural Firefighting Gear

Total Project Cost	\$156,950	Contact	Fire Chief
Department	Fire	Type	Replacement
Category	Vehicles and Equipment	Priority	1 Critical
Status	Active	Useful Life	10 years

Description

Structural firefighting gear: coat and pants that meet NFPA 1971 design requirements and are fitted to each firefighter for proper protection.

Justification

Turnout gear is essential for firefighters as it provides the necessary protection to safely and effectively perform their duties. NFPA 1851 establishes requirements for the selection, care, and maintenance of structural firefighting gear, and dictates that gear that is 10 years past its manufacture date should be retired. Our current quote for turnout gear is \$2,032.00 for a coat and \$1,408.50 for the pants. With a 10 year replacement cycle, the plan is to purchase 4 sets a year to cover all firefighters.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing		14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950
Total		14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950

Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund		14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950
Total		14,000	14,350	14,710	15,080	15,460	15,850	16,250	16,660	17,080	17,510	156,950

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Information Technology													
SCADA System	TECH-23-004	1		33,940					38,400				72,340
SCADA Computer	TECH-23-009	1		22,630					25,600				48,230
Information Technology Total			0	56,570	0	0	0	0	64,000	0	0	0	120,570
GRAND TOTAL			0	56,570	0	0	0	0	64,000	0	0	0	120,570

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	TECH-23-004		
Project Name	SCADA System		
Total Project Cost	\$72,340	Department	Information Technology
Type	Replacement	Category	Capital Technology
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

SCADA System.

Justification

SCADA System.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	33,940	0	0	0	0	38,400	0	0	0	72,340
Total	0	33,940	0	0	0	0	38,400	0	0	0	72,340
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	8,485	0	0	0	0	9,600	0	0	0	18,085
049 Waste Water Fund	0	8,485	0	0	0	0	9,600	0	0	0	18,085
050 Electric Fund	0	8,485	0	0	0	0	9,600	0	0	0	18,085
052 Surface Water Fund	0	8,485	0	0	0	0	9,600	0	0	0	18,085
Total	0	33,940	0	0	0	0	38,400	0	0	0	72,340

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	TECH-23-009		
Project Name	SCADA Computer		
Total Project Cost	\$48,230	Department	Information Technology
Type	Replacement	Category	Capital Technology
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

SCADA Computer.

Justification

SCADA Computer.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	25,600	0	0	0	48,230
Total	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	25,600	0	0	0	48,230
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	11,315	0	0	0	0	12,800	0	0	0	24,115
049 Waste Water Fund	0	11,315	0	0	0	0	12,800	0	0	0	24,115
Total	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	25,600	0	0	0	48,230

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
North St. Paul. MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Parks and Recreation													
Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-052	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-350	EQUIP-23-053	1				81,600							81,600
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-054	3		36,200									36,200
Toro 30448	EQUIP-23-056	1							102,500				102,500
Bobcat Toolcat 5600	EQUIP-23-057	1					98,500					111,370	209,870
Bobcat Trailer	EQUIP-23-058	2					17,900					20,250	38,150
Toro Workman	EQUIP-23-060	1				35,300							35,300
John Deer 4066 R	EQUIP-23-061	3			96,900								96,900
Toro Workman/Sprayer	EQUIP-23-062	1									115,100		115,100
Toro Z Master 7500-D	EQUIP-23-113	1				40,000							40,000
John Deere Z-960-M	EQUIP-23-114	1		22,000					24,900				46,900
Toro 60" Zero Turn Lawn Mower	EQUIP-26-001	2	20,000					22,630					42,630
Park Fencing at McKnight	PARK-23-012	2		60,000									60,000
McKnight Dugouts - Four Total	PARK-23-013	2		60,000									60,000
Casey Lake Fishing Dock	PARK-23-023	5								32,900			32,900
Silver Lake Park Playground	PARK-25-002	3							500,000				500,000
Southwood Park Bridge/Observation Deck Replacement	PARK-25-003	2					45,000						45,000
Northwood Park Overhaul	PARK-25-004	3								1,430,000			1,430,000
Casey Lake Park Active Playground	PARK-25-007	2	300,000										300,000
Colby Hills Sport Field	PARK-25-009	3							25,000				25,000
Trash/Recycling Bins and Smoking Receptacles	PARK-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Benches and Picnic Tables	PARK-26-002	2	20,000	20,000	20,000						25,000		85,000
Northwood Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-004	3	6,000										6,000
Tower Park 2025 Update	PARK-26-006	3				2,000							2,000
3rd Street Concept Design	PARK-26-007	3					1,120,000						1,120,000
Casey Lake Park Update	PARK-26-008	3	6,000										6,000
Downtown Open Space	PARK-26-009	3			785,867								785,867

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Colby Hills Small Park Add On	PARK-26-011	2	35,000										35,000
Flex Field at McKnight	PARK-26-012	3		894,000									894,000
Playground at McKnight	PARK-26-013	3	300,000										300,000
Plaza at McKnight	PARK-26-014	3						484,000					484,000
Skate Park at McKnight	PARK-26-015	3				250,000							250,000
Fire Hydrant Painting	UTIL-26-001	2	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000						100,000
<u>Parks and Recreation Total</u>			785,500	1,132,200	942,767	428,900	1,301,400	506,630	652,400	1,462,900	165,100	131,620	7,509,417
GRAND TOTAL			785,500	1,132,200	942,767	428,900	1,301,400	506,630	652,400	1,462,900	165,100	131,620	7,509,417

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-052		
Project Name	Ford F-250		
Total Project Cost	\$58,500	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2016 Ford F-250 XL.

Justification

Pickup truck used mainly as a parks truck and miscellaneous throughout the City.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500
Total	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500
Total	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-053		
Project Name	Ford F-350		
Total Project Cost	\$81,600	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2019 Ford F-350 with Lift Gate.

Justification

This truck is mainly for trash pick up throughout the city but is also used to lift heavy items into the bed of the truck so help to reduce injury's due to the use of the trash trucks for many different functions it was decided that we need two of them so we reused the older one in 2023. Lift Gate - Trash Hauling.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	81,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,600
Total	0	0	0	81,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,600
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	81,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,600
Total	0	0	0	81,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-054		
Project Name	Toro Workman		
Total Project Cost	\$36,200	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2012 Toro Workman HDX 7367.

Justification

Utility Vehicle - Ball fields, weed spraying, weed whipping used throughout the city as a utility vehicle that doesn't damage the grass.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	36,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,200
Total	0	36,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,200
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	36,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,200
Total	0	36,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,200

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-056		
Project Name	Toro 30448		
Total Project Cost	\$102,500	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2023 Toro Ground Master 400-D Large Wing Mower - 11.

Justification

This is the main mower for all the larger parks, Large Wing Mower - 11".

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,500	0	0	0	102,500
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,500	0	0	0	102,500
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,500	0	0	0	102,500
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,500	0	0	0	102,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-057		
Project Name	Bobcat Toolcat 5600		
Total Project Cost	\$296,870	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

2019 Bobcat Toolcat.

Justification

These units are very useful in many aspects of Public Works such as snow removal, tree trimming, tree planting, and park maintenance. Used year round for a variety of jobs throughout the City. Attachments include brooms, plows, snowblowers, bucket, and auger.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
87,000	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	98,500	0	0	0	0	111,370	209,870
	Total	0	0	0	0	98,500	0	0	0	0	111,370	209,870

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
87,000	097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	98,500	0	0	0	0	111,370	209,870
	Total	0	0	0	0	98,500	0	0	0	0	111,370	209,870

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-058		
Project Name	Bobcat Trailer		
Total Project Cost	\$38,150	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

Replace 1996 Towmaster T-10 Bobcat Trailer.

Justification

Trailer for hauling Bobcat and miscellaneous equipment.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	17,900	0	0	0	0	20,250	38,150
Total	0	0	0	0	17,900	0	0	0	0	20,250	38,150
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	17,900	0	0	0	0	20,250	38,150
Total	0	0	0	0	17,900	0	0	0	0	20,250	38,150

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-060		
Project Name	Toro Workman		
Total Project Cost	\$35,300	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2010 Toro Workman HDX 7367.

Justification

Utility Vehicle - Ball fields, weed spraying, weed whipping used throughout the city as a utility vehicle that doesn't damage the grass.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	35,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,300
Total	0	0	0	35,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,300
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	35,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,300
Total	0	0	0	35,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-061		
Project Name	John Deer 4066 R		
Total Project Cost	\$96,900	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Utility Tractor - Used year round.

Justification

This tractor is on a 10 year replacement schedule.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	96,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,900
Total	0	0	96,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	96,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,900
Total	0	0	96,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-062		
Project Name	Toro Workman/Sprayer		
Total Project Cost	\$205,000	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Utility Vehicle - Ball Fields, Weeds, Weed Whipping.

Justification

Utility Vehicle - Ball Fields, Weeds, Weed Whipping.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
89,900	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,100	0	115,100
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,100	0	115,100

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
89,900	097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,100	0	115,100
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,100	0	115,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-113

Project Name Toro Z Master 7500-D

Total Project Cost	\$40,000	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	7 years		

Description

Toro Z Master 7500-D Mower

Justification

Mower for the parks system.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000
Total	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000
Total	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-114		
Project Name	John Deere Z-960-M		
Total Project Cost	\$46,900	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

John Deere Z-960-M Mower

Justification

Mower for the parks system.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	22,000	0	0	0	0	24,900	0	0	0	46,900
Total	0	22,000	0	0	0	0	24,900	0	0	0	46,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	22,000	0	0	0	0	24,900	0	0	0	46,900
Total	0	22,000	0	0	0	0	24,900	0	0	0	46,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-26-001		
Project Name	Toro 60" Zero Turn Lawn Mower		
Total Project Cost	\$42,630	Contact	Public Works Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Vehicles and Equipment	Priority	2 Very Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	5 years

Description

Toro 60" zero turn lawn mower with bagger.

Justification

Used for cutting all critical grass areas in the downtown and Vets Park, also used for tight spaces. The bagger is needed so no debris gets on cars or store fronts in the downtown area. A second 60" zero turn is needed because of the expansion of all areas downtown and the need for multiple people to mow at the same time.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	20,000	0	0	0	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	42,630
Total	20,000	0	0	0	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	42,630
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	20,000	0	0	0	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	42,630
Total	20,000	0	0	0	0	22,630	0	0	0	0	42,630

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-23-012		
Project Name	Park Fencing at McKnight		
Total Project Cost	\$60,000	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Replace the fencing around the four softball fields at McKnight softball complex.

Justification

Existing fence is reaching the end of its useful life.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
Total	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
Total	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000

Budget Impact

Replacement every 20 years, approximately.

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-23-013

Project Name McKnight Dugouts - Four Total

Total Project Cost \$60,000

Type Replacement

Priority 2 Very Important

Useful Life 20 years

Department Parks and Recreation

Category Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space

Status Active

Description

Replace dugouts at the softball fields.

Justification

Dugouts have reached the end of their useful life.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
Total	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
Total	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000

Budget Impact

Regular mainteance required and replacement anticipated in about 20 years after installation.

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-23-023		
Project Name	Casey Lake Fishing Dock		
Total Project Cost	\$32,900	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	25 years		

Description

Plan for the replacement of the fishing dock at Casey Lake by 2040.

Justification

The dock was installed in 2015.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,900	0	0	32,900
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,900	0	0	32,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,900	0	0	32,900
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,900	0	0	32,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-25-002
Project Name Silver Lake Park Playground

Total Project Cost \$500,000
Type Replacement
Priority 3 Important
Useful Life 20 years

Department Parks and Recreation
Category Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Status Active

Description
The Silver Lake Park playground equipment will need to be replaced in the next 8-10 years. Currently the 2022 Park Improvement Plan calls for approximately \$941,000 in park improvements. Likely the playground replacement will cost less than that amount.

Justification
Replacement of aging playground equipment provides residents with a safe area for children to play.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	500,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	500,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	500,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	500,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-25-003		
Project Name	Southwood Park Bridge/Observation Deck Replacement		
Total Project Cost	\$45,000	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	Replacement	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	30 years		

Description
The metal bridge over the existing creek should be replaced in the next 5-10 years. Additionally, the observation deck needs to be replaced in the next 5-10 years due to weathering issues.

Justification
The bridge allows users to access the entire park area by traversing over the creek, and the observation deck allows users to experience and appreciate the park's water ways.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	45,000
Total	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	45,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	45,000
Total	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	45,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-25-004

Project Name Northwood Park Overhaul

Total Project Cost \$1,430,000

Type New/Expansion

Priority 3 Important

Useful Life 30 years

Department Parks and Recreation

Category Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space

Status Active

Description

The recommendation is for a complete overhaul of the entire Northwood Park area. Remove the underutilized hockey rink. Replace the aging playground equipment. New park building and other various play structures.

Justification

The aging park needs a complete overhaul in order for it's continued use.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,430,000	0	0	1,430,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,430,000	0	0	1,430,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,430,000	0	0	1,430,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,430,000	0	0	1,430,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-25-007		
Project Name	Casey Lake Park Active Playground		
Total Project Cost	\$300,000	Department	Parks and Recreation
Type	New/Expansion	Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	25 years		

Description

Recommendation to construct a new ninja course or other "active" playground area on the east side of the park. Repair existing hockey rink and create a service road for vehicles to access. Also include a new ADA accessible path in the park. STAFF RECOMMENDS NOT DOING THE NEW NINJA COURSE, COST REDUCED TO \$300,000.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Total	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Total	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-25-009
Project Name Colby Hills Sport Field

Total Project Cost \$25,000
Type New/Expansion
Priority 3 Important
Useful Life 20 years

Department Parks and Recreation
Category Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Status Active

Description
Create a new sport field at Colby Hills Park.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	25,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	25,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	25,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	25,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-26-001		
Project Name	Trash/Recycling Bins and Smoking Receptacles		
Total Project Cost	\$85,000	Contact	Public Works Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	2 Very Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	8 years

Description

Trash/Recycling Bins and Smoking Receptacles.

Justification

Trash/Recycling bins for downtown and parks. Need to start adding additional bins to the downtown and parks to unify city trash bins. Smoking receptacles will be placed in some of the planting areas in downtown to help keep cigarette butts out of the flower beds.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000
Total	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000
Total	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-26-002			
Project Name	Benches and Picnic Tables			
Total Project Cost	\$85,000		Contact	Public Works Director
Department	Parks and Recreation		Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space		Priority	2 Very Important
Status	Active		Useful Life	8 years

Description

Benches and Picnic Tables.

Justification

To start to replace worn out benches and picnic tables.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000
Total	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000
Total	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	85,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-26-004				
Project Name	Northwood Park 2025 Update				
Total Project Cost	\$6,000			Contact	Community Development Director
Department	Parks and Recreation			Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space			Priority	3 Important
Status	Active			Useful Life	10 years

Description

1 moveable gaga ball pit w/ swinging ADA door, 1 picnic table on concrete pad, 1 bench on concrete pad. (Rachel Lucas) RECOMMENDATION TO MOVE TO 2026.

Justification

Northwood is one of the city's larger parks and is the primary N. St. Paul park for the southwest portion of the city. This park has not received an update in many years and is not scheduled for a major upgrade for several years. The goal of this request is to add a small, inexpensive update to the park in the meantime until it can more fully revitalized.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
Total	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
Total	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-26-006				
Project Name	Tower Park 2025 Update				
Total Project Cost	\$2,000		Contact	Community Development Director	
Department	Parks and Recreation		Type	New/Expansion	
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space		Priority	3 Important	
Status	Active		Useful Life	10 years	

Description

1 moveable gaga ball pit w/ swinging ADA door. (Rachael Lucas) RECOMMENDATION IS TO MOVE TO 2029 AFTER THE CITY COMPLETES A NEW WATER TOWER INSTALLATION.

Justification

Tower park is a well used, centrally located park in the city. To refresh the park and encourage the participation of older children, we'd like to add an inexpensive update.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
Total	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
Total	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000

Capital Improvement Plan
North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-26-007			Contact	Community Development Director
Project Name	3rd Street Concept Design			Type	New/Expansion
Total Project Cost	\$1,120,000			Priority	3 Important
Department	Parks and Recreation			Useful Life	30 years
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space				
Status	Active				

Description

Given the site's proximity to numerous homes, the proposed program is designed to serve both families and individuals. Community engagement highlighted strong interest in walking trails, nature play areas, and a community garden. These elements align with the City's initial concept of a low-impact design that preserves the forest character and respects neighboring residences. The walking trails and nature play areas are located in the northern forested section. Existing clearings are utilized for play areas to minimize environmental impact. The site's gentle slopes allow for accessible paths linking internal spaces with a new sidewalk along the road, providing multiple access points. Selective vegetation removal and general cleanup will create space for pathways, improve visibility from the west side, and enhance safety. (Dave Andren)

Justification

To supply open space areas, walking trails, and play areas to accommodate the new townhome development and all other neighboring residence.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	910,000	0	0	0	0	0	910,000
Professional Services	0	0	0	0	110,000	0	0	0	0	0	110,000
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Total	0	0	0	0	1,120,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,120,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	1,120,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,120,000
Total	0	0	0	0	1,120,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,120,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-26-008				
Project Name	Casey Lake Park Update				
Total Project Cost	\$6,000		Contact	Community Development Director	
Department	Parks and Recreation		Type	New/Expansion	
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space		Priority	3 Important	
Status	Active		Useful Life	10 years	

Description

Remove fence around ball field 3. Deconstruct the derelict ball field 3 structure. Purchase a pair of soccer/football combo goals to install and convert ball field 3 into a combined sports use field. (Rachel Lucas) RECOMMEND TO MOVE TO 2026.

Justification

Casey Lake's 3rd ball field is seldom used, and the structure is at the end of it's life, bordering on unsafe. The Parks & Rec commission board believes a multi purpose field would increase utilization of the area. A combined soccer/ football combo goal would provide open, grassy space for multiple activities: football, soccer, rugby, volleyball, badminton, etc.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
Total	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
Total	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000

Capital Improvement Plan
North St. Paul, MN

Project # PARK-26-009
Project Name Downtown Open Space

Total Project Cost \$785,867
Department Parks and Recreation
Category Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space
Status Active

Contact Community Development Director
Type New/Expansion
Priority 3 Important
Useful Life 15 years

Description

This site would be organized into three distinct zones: buffer planting, a flexible plaza, and lawn areas. At the heart of this design is the flexible plaza, which serves as the "front porch." This space is highlighted by a series of brightly colored bench swings, offering playful interaction and drawing attention from passersby. The plaza also features picnic tables for gatherings and a decorative surface finish with a light texture that encourages lingering and slows foot traffic, inviting people to relax and enjoy the space. New pathways connect the central plaza to surrounding sidewalks. Alongside these paths are stacked stone blocks, which frame the space, subtly separate active areas from the street, provide additional seating, and serve as playful climbing features for children. At the park's eastern corner, the primary entry point is marked by a small area of decorative paving located behind the sidewalk. This entry space accommodates park signage and doubles as a performance area for small events, oriented either toward the park or the street. (David Andren)

Justification

The increase in downtown residents and central site location create an opportunity to offer a neighborhood green space that can also host small gatherings or performances connected to the library, downtown businesses, or events like the History Cruze Car Show.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	491,597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	491,597
Professional Services	0	0	244,270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244,270
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000
Total	0	0	785,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785,867

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	785,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785,867
Total	0	0	785,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785,867

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-26-011		
Project Name	Colby Hills Small Park Add On		
Total Project Cost	\$35,000	Contact	Community Development Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	2 Very Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	25 years

Description

Adding two additional structures to the open lot at Colby Hills. A spider climber and spinning climber. Would require wood chip foundations and installation as part of this estimate. (Sarah Zahradka)

RECOMMENDATION - AREA IS FOR HOCKEY RINK, MOVE TO 2026 AND LOOK AT OTHER OPTIONS.

Justification

There is a need for older use play structures at this park. There is a large lot currently under used that could service a lot more ages for play. The current picnic structure is in good shape and would get a lot more use with some additional equipment.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	19,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,000
Construction	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,000
Total	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000
Total	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-26-012		
Project Name	Flex Field at McKnight		
Total Project Cost	\$894,000	Contact	Community Development Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	3 Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	35 years

Description

Flexible field in place of current t-ball field off of McKnight St. This would be part of the greater McKnight fields redesign and expansion. This flexible field would allow for baseball, mini soccer and other turf sports. This would be an artificial turf with drainage and proper surround detailed out in the HGA Design plan. (Sarah Zahradka)

Justification

This is part of the greater redesign of McKnight fields. This is a park that has been neglected and in need of repair and renovation. This would be one of the steps in the redesign process. As a regional park, this is an asset to the city, not yet realized. By making a more functional and useable space, this park could attract visitors from all over the city. Having a multi use field would attract leagues we don't currently have in the city such as soccer, lacrosse and more, making this park much for versatile then it is today.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	794,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	794,000
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Total	0	894,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	894,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
034 Park Dedication Fund	0	450,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	450,000
063 Park Fund	0	444,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	444,000
Total	0	894,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	894,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-26-013		
Project Name	Playground at McKnight		
Total Project Cost	\$300,000	Contact	Community Development Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	3 Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	35 years

Description

New playground at McKnight fields complex. Estimate is provided by HGA. This would be part of the greater McKnight fields redesign and expansion. This would go hand in hand with the parking lot redesign at McKnight. (Sarah Zahradka)

Justification

This is part of the greater redesign of McKnight fields. This is a park that has been neglected and in need of repair and renovation. This would be one of the steps in the redesign process. As a regional park, this is an asset to the city, not yet realized. By making a more functional and usable space, this park could attract visitors from all over the city. The addition of a unique play structure and ninja park at McKnight would allow for children to play while siblings are playing ball or serve a need for more accelerated play for older children. Our city has a severe lack of equipment and play resources for youths 12+ and this would be a great start to that as well as help be a great focal point from Highway 36.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
Construction	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Total	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Total	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PARK-26-014		
Project Name	Plaza at McKnight		
Total Project Cost	\$484,000	Contact	Community Development Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	3 Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	35 years

Description

Creating a plaza that connects all central units of the new McKnight field. This concrete plaza would have permanent shade structures and moveable picnic tables that can be moved out to create a larger space for events like art in the park, food truck night, etc. This plaza becomes the heart of the complex connecting legion field to the playgrounds, skate park and softball fields as well as the parking lot. (Sarah Zahradka)

Justification

This is part of the greater redesign of McKnight fields. This is a park that has been neglected and in need of repair and renovation. This would be one of the steps in the redesign process. As a regional park, this is an asset to the city, not yet realized. By making a more functional and useable space, this park could attract visitors from all over the city. The additional of this plaza helps create a connection point between legion field, walking trail, playground, and 4 softball fields. This space is intended to be multi use and can be converted for city wide art shows, events and sports rentals.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	484,000	0	0	0	0	484,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	484,000	0	0	0	0	484,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	0	0	484,000	0	0	0	0	484,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	484,000	0	0	0	0	484,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PARK-26-015		
Project Name	Skate Park at McKnight		
Total Project Cost	\$250,000	Contact	Community Development Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	3 Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	35 years

Description

New skate and BMX park at the new McKnight complex. Details of exact objects in this park would have to be completed with help from community experts in the skate and BMX field. Estimate is provided by HGA. This would be part of the greater McKnight fields redesign and expansion. (Sarah Zahradka)

Justification

This is part of the greater redesign of McKnight fields. This is a park that has been neglected and in need of repair and renovation. This would be one of the steps in the redesign process. As a regional park, this is an asset to the city, not yet realized. By making a more functional and useable space, this park could attract visitors from all over the city. The addition of a skate park would be a first for the city of NSP and be a great addition for older youth in our community. The adjacency to the high school makes this a great space for youths to express themselves and have a safe environment for play. Our city has a severe lack of equipment and play resources for youths 12+ and this would be a great start to that.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000
Construction	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Total	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
063 Park Fund	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000
Total	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	UTIL-26-001		
Project Name	Fire Hydrant Painting		
Total Project Cost	\$100,000	Contact	Public Works Director
Department	Parks and Recreation	Type	New/Expansion
Category	Parks, Playgrounds, Paths, Open Space	Priority	2 Very Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	10 years

Description

Repaint Fire Hydrants throughout the city.

Justification

Fire Hydrants need to be repainted throughout the city. The hydrants have not been painted for 15-20 years.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Total	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Total	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Police													
Police Interceptor - Unit 2134	EQUIP-23-001	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor Hybrid - Unit 2135	EQUIP-23-002	1	90,000						103,500				193,500
Police Interceptor - Unit 2136	EQUIP-23-003	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2137	EQUIP-23-004	1		92,250						106,000			198,250
Police Interceptor - Unit 2138	EQUIP-23-005	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2139	EQUIP-23-006	1			94,600						109,000		203,600
Police Interceptor - Unit 2140	EQUIP-23-007	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Police Interceptor - Unit 2141	EQUIP-23-008	1				97,000						111,400	208,400
Trailer Camera	EQUIP-23-009	2				60,000					67,900		127,900
Body Worn Cameras	EQUIP-23-010	1	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750		87,940
APX 6000 Handhelds (20)	EQUIP-23-011	1							140,900				140,900
Rifle Replacements	EQUIP-23-015	1								65,000			65,000
Safety Equipment	EQUIP-23-016	1			35,000					88,000			123,000
Drones - Two	EQUIP-23-018	2			25,700					29,100			54,800
Axon - BWC, Fleet, and Evidence	EQUIP-26-006	1	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640
Police Total			245,704	250,424	316,044	320,374	66,614	66,864	415,014	461,464	353,514	279,664	2,775,680
GRAND TOTAL													
			245,704	250,424	316,044	320,374	66,614	66,864	415,014	461,464	353,514	279,664	2,775,680

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-001

Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2134

Total Project Cost	\$193,500	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	6 years		

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification

Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500
Total	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500
Total	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-23-002

Project Name Police Interceptor Hybrid - Unit 2135

Total Project Cost \$193,500

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 6 years

Department Police

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, and computer.

Justification

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500
Total	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500
Total	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	103,500	0	0	0	193,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-003

Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2136

Total Project Cost \$198,250

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 6 years

Department Police

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification

Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250
Total	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250
Total	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-004
Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2137

Total Project Cost	\$198,250	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	6 years		

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification

Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250
Total	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250
Total	0	92,250	0	0	0	0	0	106,000	0	0	198,250

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-005

Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2138

Total Project Cost	\$203,600	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	6 years		

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification

Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600
Total	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600
Total	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-23-006

Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2139

Total Project Cost \$203,600

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 6 years

Department Police

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification

Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600
Total	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600
Total	0	0	94,600	0	0	0	0	0	109,000	0	203,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-007

Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2140

Total Project Cost \$208,400

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 6 years

Department Police

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification

Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400
Total	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400
Total	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-008
Project Name Police Interceptor - Unit 2141

Total Project Cost \$208,400
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 6 years

Department Police
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description
Police Interceptor - includes buildout, cameras, equipment and computer.

Justification
Patrol vehicle to deliver police services and respond emergency calls for service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400
Total	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400
Total	0	0	0	97,000	0	0	0	0	0	111,400	208,400

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-009
Project Name Trailer Camera

Total Project Cost	\$182,900	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

Speed trailer was a 2006 model that was sent to auction in May 2023. Was never replaced on this cycle since it's inception.

Justification

The speed trailer was never replaced through CIP schedule since it's inception. Due to the radar speed signs soon to be installed around NSP (and the purchase of those from PD forfeiture funds), the MPH trailer is not useful in that capacity. Replace the speed trailer with a camera trailer to be able to allow deployment of a camera evidence collection system to any area based on crime - to prevent further crime and aid in the evidence collection of crime occurring.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
55,000	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	67,900	0	127,900
	Total	0	0	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	67,900	0	127,900

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
55,000	097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	67,900	0	127,900
	Total	0	0	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	67,900	0	127,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-010

Project Name Body Worn Cameras

Total Project Cost \$104,970

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 10 years

Department Police

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Vests, cameras, batteries, chargers.

Justification

Maintain and continue body worn cameras.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
17,030	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750	0	87,940
	Total	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750	0	87,940

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
17,030	097 Equipment Fund	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750	0	87,940
	Total	8,840	9,060	9,280	9,510	9,750	10,000	10,250	10,500	10,750	0	87,940

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-011		
Project Name	APX 6000 Handhelds (20)		
Total Project Cost	\$165,900	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Handheld police radios with encryption.

Justification

Due to staffing increases, we need four additional radios to provide all staff encrypted radios and backups if a radio needs to be reprogrammed or has any functional issues.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
25,000	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
25,000	097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	0	0	0	140,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-015		
Project Name	Rifle Replacements		
Total Project Cost	\$65,000	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Patrol rifles.

Justification

Longer range weapon.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	65,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	65,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	65,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	65,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-016		
Project Name	Safety Equipment		
Total Project Cost	\$123,000	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

Ballistic helmets, ballistic plates, vest carriers, less lethal devices and munitions, gas masks, entry equipment, PPE.

Justification

Ballistic plates and helmets expire after 5 years.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	0	88,000	0	0	123,000
Total	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	0	88,000	0	0	123,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	0	88,000	0	0	123,000
Total	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	0	88,000	0	0	123,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-018		
Project Name	Drones - Two		
Total Project Cost	\$54,800	Department	Police
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

Public safety unmanned aerial systems.

Justification

Council approved - contract ends after 5 years.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	25,700	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	54,800
Total	0	0	25,700	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	54,800
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	25,700	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	54,800
Total	0	0	25,700	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	54,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-26-006

Project Name Axon - BWC, Fleet, and Evidence

Total Project Cost	\$568,640	Contact	Police Chief
Department	Police	Type	Replacement
Category	Vehicles and Equipment	Priority	1 Critical
Status	Active	Useful Life	10 years

Description

Body Worn Cameras (BWC), Squad Cameras, Fleet Software Upgrades, and Overall Replacement of the BWC, Squad Cameras, Software Itself.

Justification

Our Current BWC "Contract" with Baycom will expire March of 2026. PD will need BWC, Fleet Outfitting, Evidence Management, Software, Service, Taser, Redaction, and Drone. The AXON Ecosystem connects hardware, software, and sensors to enhance safety, efficiency, and transparency all under one umbrella. Baycom does not, which has been and continues to be a liability to the City.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640
Total	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640
Total	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	56,864	568,640

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul. MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Street Maintenance													
Ford F-250	EQUIP-23-034	1	58,500										58,500
Ford F-550	EQUIP-23-035	1		109,900									109,900
Mack Plow Truck	EQUIP-23-036	1								426,600			426,600
Sterling SC8000	EQUIP-23-039	1			255,200								255,200
Mack Truck	EQUIP-23-040	1				386,500							386,500
Ford F-550 With Crysteel Dump Body	EQUIP-23-041	1				107,100							107,100
Mack GR42F With Truck Chassis	EQUIP-23-042	1						312,300					312,300
Bobcat 5600 Toolcat	EQUIP-23-043	1	90,600						105,100				195,700
Bobcat S595 Skidsteer	EQUIP-23-044	1				107,500					121,600		229,100
Tennant	EQUIP-23-045	3		65,200									65,200
Blacktop Patching Trailer	EQUIP-23-049	3		45,305					51,258				96,563
Maintenance Overlays- Includes Sidewalks and Curbs	PAVE-23-001	1	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590
Crack Seal	PAVE-23-002	1	77,300		81,200		85,300		89,610		94,200		427,610
Striping	PAVE-23-003	1	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345
Public Works Parking Lot	PAVE-23-018	3		55,453									55,453
Casey Lake Parking Lot	PAVE-23-020	3									40,450		40,450
McKnight Field Parking Lot	PAVE-23-021	3		512,500									512,500
Colby Hills Retaining Wall	PAVE-23-031	3								29,100			29,100
Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction	STR-23-002	3				6,560,900		6,842,000					13,402,900
Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue	STR-23-004	1		6,645,290									6,645,290
Pavement Rehabilitation	STR-23-005	1	3,218,333		3,298,791		3,379,249		3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	24,258,190
Street Maintenance Total			3,886,023	7,885,971	4,098,822	7,637,221	3,951,651	7,653,580	4,257,667	4,520,422	4,414,539	4,252,195	52,558,091
GRAND TOTAL			3,886,023	7,885,971	4,098,822	7,637,221	3,951,651	7,653,580	4,257,667	4,520,422	4,414,539	4,252,195	52,558,091

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-034		
Project Name	Ford F-250		
Total Project Cost	\$58,500	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

31-619 was converted to a trash truck in 2023 to replace a truck that was no longer on the replacement schedule.

Justification

The 2002 Chevrolet was rusting out all over it. It will be sold shortly, Due to not having it in the CIP we choose to convert a truck to extend the lift of the truck. The replacement of this most likely be a regular pickup in 2026 with this unit being held onto longer.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500
Total	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500
Total	58,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-035		
Project Name	Ford F-550		
Total Project Cost	\$109,900	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2012 Ford f-550 Super Duty with Boss Plow.

Justification

Due to the harsh environment throughout the winter this vehicle is on a 10 year replacement schedule. Dump truck, plow truck - smaller truck used in winter for alleys/Parking lots and park maintenance.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	109,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,900
Total	0	109,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,900

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	109,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,900
Total	0	109,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-036

Project Name Mack Plow Truck

Total Project Cost \$426,600

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 12 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

2022 Mack Granite.

Justification

Due to the harsh winter environment these are under the 10 year replacement to the corrosion all aspects of these trucks. Plow truck, hook truck, dump truck (salt, sanding, trash hauling). Tandem axel.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426,600	0	0	426,600
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426,600	0	0	426,600

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426,600	0	0	426,600
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426,600	0	0	426,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-039

Project Name Sterling SC8000

Total Project Cost \$255,200

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 20 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Replace 2003 Sterling SC-8000.

Justification

Used for extra water on sewer cleaning operations, wetting leaves down for sweeping operations, flooding rinks, And used as a tanker truck by the fire Department. Water Tanker - sewer cleaning, flooding hockey rinks, hauling water, Fire.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	255,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,200
Total	0	0	255,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,200

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	255,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,200
Total	0	0	255,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,200

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-040		
Project Name	Mack Truck		
Total Project Cost	\$386,500	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	12 years		

Description

2017 Mack Granite tandem Axel Plow Hook truck.

Justification

Due to the harsh winter environment these are under the 10 year replacement to the corrosion all aspects of these trucks. Plow truck, hook truck, dump truck (salt, sanding, trash hauling). Tandem axel.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	386,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	386,500
Total	0	0	0	386,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	386,500
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	386,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	386,500
Total	0	0	0	386,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	386,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-23-041

Project Name Ford F-550 With Crysteel Dump Body

Total Project Cost \$107,100

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 12 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Replace 2017 Ford f-550 1 ton dump truck.

Justification

Used in many cases where a large truck is not able to get to, Tree Stumps, sod damage, ball fields. Dump Truck - used in Park Maintenance and Streets.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	107,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,100
Total	0	0	0	107,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,100

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	107,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,100
Total	0	0	0	107,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-042

Project Name Mack GR42F With Truck Chassis

Total Project Cost \$312,300

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 12 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Replace 2019 Mack Granite Single axel plow truck.

Justification

Due to the harsh winter environment these are under the 10 year replacement to the corrosion all aspects of these trucks. Plow Truck, Dump Truck - single axel.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	312,300	0	0	0	0	312,300
Total	0	0	0	0	0	312,300	0	0	0	0	312,300

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	312,300	0	0	0	0	312,300
Total	0	0	0	0	0	312,300	0	0	0	0	312,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-043		
Project Name	Bobcat 5600 Toolcat		
Total Project Cost	\$195,700	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	6 years		

Description

Replace 2021 Bobcat Toolcat.

Justification

These units are very useful in many aspects of Public Works such as snow removal, tree trimming, tree planting, and park maintenance. Used year round for a variety of jobs throughout the City. Attachments include brooms, plows, snowblowers, bucket and auger.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	90,600	0	0	0	0	0	105,100	0	0	0	195,700
Total	90,600	0	0	0	0	0	105,100	0	0	0	195,700
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	90,600	0	0	0	0	0	105,100	0	0	0	195,700
Total	90,600	0	0	0	0	0	105,100	0	0	0	195,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-044

Project Name Bobcat S595 Skidsteer

Total Project Cost \$324,100

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 5 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Replace 2019 Bobcat S595 Skidsteer.

Justification

This unit is very useful in many aspects of Public Works such as snow removal, tree trimming, tree planting, and park maintenance, Used year round for a variety of jobs throughout the City. Attachments include brooms, plows, snowblowers, bucket, and auger.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
95,000	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	107,500	0	0	0	0	121,600	0	229,100
	Total	0	0	0	107,500	0	0	0	0	121,600	0	229,100

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
95,000	097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	107,500	0	0	0	0	121,600	0	229,100
	Total	0	0	0	107,500	0	0	0	0	121,600	0	229,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-045		
Project Name	Tennant		
Total Project Cost	\$65,200	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2007 Tennant 6650XP Sweeper.

Justification

Small Sweeper - Sidewalks and shop.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	65,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,200
Total	0	65,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,200
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	65,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,200
Total	0	65,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,200

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-049

Project Name Blacktop Patching Trailer

Total Project Cost \$96,563

Type Replacement

Priority 3 Important

Useful Life 5 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Heated box.

Justification

Heated box.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	45,305	0	0	0	0	51,258	0	0	0	96,563
Total	0	45,305	0	0	0	0	51,258	0	0	0	96,563

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	45,305	0	0	0	0	51,258	0	0	0	96,563
Total	0	45,305	0	0	0	0	51,258	0	0	0	96,563

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	PAVE-23-001		
Project Name	Maintenance Overlays- Includes Sidewalks and Curbs		
Total Project Cost	\$5,303,000	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Maintenance	Category	Pavement Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active

Description

The annual maintenance overlays are the rehabilitation of bituminous roadways based on need and pavement distress, which includes milling the pavement surface, spot repairs and patching, spot curb and gutter repair, and a bituminous asphalt pavement overlay.

Justification

This is a continuation of ongoing pavement preservation to maintain existing infrastructure.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
778,410	Construction	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590
	Total	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
778,410	011 Street Maintenance Fund	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590
	Total	403,860	413,957	424,306	434,913	445,786	456,931	468,354	480,063	492,060	504,360	4,524,590

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PAVE-23-002		
Project Name	Crack Seal		
Total Project Cost	\$501,210	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Maintenance	Category	Pavement Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active

Description

Crack sealing is the rehabilitation of bituminous roadways based on need and pavement distress through the process of placing an adhesive sealant into cracks on the pavement surface, preventing the infiltration of moisture and non-compressible materials into the pavement.

Justification

This is a continuation of ongoing pavement preservation to maintain existing infrastructure.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
73,600	Construction	77,300	0	81,200	0	85,300	0	89,610	0	94,200	0	427,610
	Total	77,300	0	81,200	0	85,300	0	89,610	0	94,200	0	427,610

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
73,600	011 Street Maintenance Fund	77,300	0	81,200	0	85,300	0	89,610	0	94,200	0	427,610
	Total	77,300	0	81,200	0	85,300	0	89,610	0	94,200	0	427,610

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PAVE-23-003		
Project Name	Striping		
Total Project Cost	\$450,745	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Maintenance	Category	Pavement Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active

Description
Includes the application of painted lines and symbols on road surfaces based on need and deterioration.

Justification
This is a continuation of ongoing existing infrastructure maintenance to maintain safety, traffic flow and efficiency, traffic law compliance and regulation, pedestrian and cyclist safety, and consistency and standardization on roadways and in parking areas. Regular re-application of pavement markings is necessary as a result of normal traffic wear, weather, and snow plowing operations or other road maintenance activities.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
31,400	Construction	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345
	Total	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
31,400	011 Street Maintenance Fund	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345
	Total	37,430	38,366	39,325	40,308	41,316	42,349	43,408	44,493	45,605	46,745	419,345

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # PAVE-23-018

Project Name Public Works Parking Lot

Total Project Cost \$55,453

Type Maintenance

Priority 3 Important

Useful Life 10 years

Department Street Maintenance

Category Pavement Preservation

Status Active

Description

Mill & overlay is a street maintenance technique that requires the removal of the top layer (2") of a street by the grinding action of a large milling machine. After the top layer is removed, a new layer of bituminous pavement is put in its place.

Justification

It is recommended that you mill and overlay a parking lot every 15-20 years to improve its longevity.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	55,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,453
Total	0	55,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,453

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
011 Street Maintenance Fund	0	55,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,453
Total	0	55,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,453

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # PAVE-23-020
Project Name Casey Lake Parking Lot

Total Project Cost	\$72,050	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Maintenance	Category	Pavement Preservation
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description
Mill & overlay is a street maintenance technique that requires the removal of the top layer (2") of a street by the grinding action of a large milling machine. After the top layer is removed, a new layer of bituminous pavement is put in its place.

Justification
It is recommended that you mill and overlay a parking lot every 15-20 years to improve its longevity.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
31,600	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,450	0	40,450
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,450	0	40,450

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
31,600	011 Street Maintenance Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,450	0	40,450
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,450	0	40,450

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PAVE-23-021		
Project Name	McKnight Field Parking Lot		
Total Project Cost	\$512,500	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Maintenance	Category	Pavement Preservation
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description
Mill & overlay is a street maintenance technique that requires the removal of the top layer (2") of a street by the grinding action of a large milling machine. After the top layer is removed, a new layer of bituminous pavement is put in its place.

Justification
It is recommended that you mill and overlay a parking lot every 15-20 years to improve its longevity.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	512,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512,500
Total	0	512,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512,500

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
011 Street Maintenance Fund	0	512,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512,500
Total	0	512,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	PAVE-23-031		
Project Name	Colby Hills Retaining Wall		
Total Project Cost	\$29,100	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Maintenance	Category	Pavement Preservation
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Colby Hills Retaining Wall.

Justification

Colby Hills Retaining Wall.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	29,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	29,100
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
011 Street Maintenance Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	29,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,100	0	0	29,100

Capital Improvement Plan
North St. Paul, MN

Project #	STR-23-002
Project Name	Margaret & 1st Street Reconstruction

Total Project Cost	\$13,402,900	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Streets & Utility Reconstruction
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	30 years		

Description

Margaret Street from South Avenue to the alley north of 4th Avenue and from 7th Avenue to Highway 36 and sections of 1st Ave is proposed to be fully reconstructed in 2029 & 2031. These street reconstructions will include the full reconstruction of the concrete and bituminous road pavement section, installation of concrete curb and gutter, expansion of storm water facilities, sanitary sewer repairs, water main repairs and pedestrian improvements.

Justification

Portions of this roadway have been rated using the OCI (Overall Condition Index) rating and are identified as poor and in need of reconstruction, while other segments are anticipated to be rated such that they support reconstruction or full depth replacement by the scheduled construction year assuming normal degradation. Storm water treatment requirements per watershed rules may require impact permit fee payment to Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District for rule/permit compliance in lieu of onsite stormwater management which may not be feasible within the project corridor based on land availability.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	6,560,900	0	6,842,000	0	0	0	0	13,402,900
Total	0	0	0	6,560,900	0	6,842,000	0	0	0	0	13,402,900

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
022 Bonding - Streets	0	0	0	3,000,000	0	4,100,000	0	0	0	0	7,100,000
048 Bonding - Water	0	0	0	1,124,800	0	1,551,000	0	0	0	0	2,675,800
049 Bonding - Waste Water	0	0	0	1,310,900	0	971,200	0	0	0	0	2,282,100
052 Bonding - Surface Water	0	0	0	1,125,200	0	219,800	0	0	0	0	1,345,000
Total	0	0	0	6,560,900	0	6,842,000	0	0	0	0	13,402,900

Budget Impact

MSA construction funding for eligible street and surface water costs on Margaret will be an optional funding source dependent on MSA funding availability. MCES I/I grant funding for eligible sanitary sewer costs will be an optional funding source dependent on MCES funding availability and I/I program eligibility of the city's wastewater system and MCES determination.

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # STR-23-004
Project Name Chisholm Avenue, Mesabi Avenue, Gerald Avenue

Total Project Cost	\$6,645,290	Department	Street Maintenance
Type	Replacement	Category	Streets & Utility Reconstruction
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	30 years		

Description
Chisholm Ave, Mesabi Ave, and the northern part of Gerald Ave in the Casey Lake area of North St. Paul are proposed to be fully reconstructed in 2027. These streets will be fully reconstructed including replacement of the road section, new curb & gutter, replacement or rehabilitation of the sanitary sewer and watermain, and improvements to the existing storm sewer system.

Justification
These streets were constructed in the early 1970's and are showing signs of severe distress. All roadways have OCI (Overall Condition Index) ratings identifying the roadways as poor and candidates for full reconstruction. Curb and gutter in the area is beginning to fail and needs replacement. Watermain breaks have occurred in several locations within the project area and televising has shown that the sanitary sewer is in need of rehabilitation and spot repairs. There are several existing storm sewer outlets located in the rear yards of Chisholm Ave and Buhl Ave, which will need to be replaced or relocated to another location.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	6,645,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,645,290
Total	0	6,645,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,645,290

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
022 Bonding - Streets	0	3,356,310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,356,310
048 Bonding - Water	0	1,385,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,385,370
049 Bonding - Waste Water	0	1,348,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,348,550
052 Bonding - Surface Water	0	555,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	555,060
Total	0	6,645,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,645,290

Budget Impact
MCES I/I grant funding for eligible sanitary sewer costs will be an optional funding source dependent on MCES funding availability and I/I program eligibility of the city's wastewater system and MCES determination.

Capital Improvement Plan
North St. Paul, MN

Project # STR-23-005
Project Name Pavement Rehabilitation

Total Project Cost \$26,028,273
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 20 years
Department Street Maintenance
Category Streets & Utility Reconstruction
Status Active

Description

The pavement rehabilitation street and alley areas include regular bituminous mill and overlay or full depth bituminous reclamation/pavement replacement are the rehabilitation of bituminous roadway areas based on need and pavement distress, which includes milling or reclamation of the pavement surface, spot curb and gutter repair, ADA improvements, and a bituminous asphalt pavement overlay or replacement. Sanitary sewer mainline lining and manhole structure rehabilitation or replacement, water valve manhole structure rehabilitation or replacement, and storm sewer catch basin and manhole structure rehabilitation or replacement will also be conducted within the project areas.

Justification

This is a continuation of ongoing pavement rehabilitation to maintain existing infrastructure conditions. Utility manhole structure rehabilitation or replacement will protect the investment in roadway improvements by addressing needed deficiencies in underground utility infrastructure systems under and embedded within the roadway areas to be improved. Sanitary sewer mainline lining and point repairs will likewise protect roadway improvements, and also address inflow and infiltration (I/I) caused by cracked or separated pipes.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
1,770,083	Construction	3,218,333	0	3,298,791	0	3,379,249	0	3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	24,258,190
	Total	3,218,333	0	3,298,791	0	3,379,249	0	3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	24,258,190

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
1,770,083	011 Street Maintenance Fund	2,000,000	0	2,050,000	0	2,100,000	0	2,175,000	2,200,000	2,250,000	2,300,000	15,075,000
	049 Waste Water Fund	850,000	0	871,250	0	892,500	0	924,375	935,000	956,250	977,500	6,406,875
	052 Surface Water Fund	243,333	0	249,416	0	255,499	0	264,624	267,666	273,749	279,840	1,834,127
	048 Water Fund	125,000	0	128,125	0	131,250	0	135,938	137,500	140,625	143,750	942,188
	Total	3,218,333	0	3,298,791	0	3,379,249	0	3,499,937	3,540,166	3,620,624	3,701,090	24,258,190

Budget Impact

MSA construction funding for eligible street and surface water costs on MSA roadways will be an optional funding source dependent on MSA funding availability. MCES I/I grant funding for eligible sanitary sewer costs will be an optional funding source dependent on MCES funding availability and I/I program eligibility of the city's wastewater system and MCES determination.

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Urban Forestry													
Emerald Ash Borer Program	ENV-23-001	1	130,210	133,470	136,810								400,490
Mack Clam Truck	EQUIP-23-051	1						323,100					323,100
Urban Forestry Total			130,210	133,470	136,810	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	723,590
GRAND TOTAL			130,210	133,470	136,810	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	723,590

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # ENV-23-001
Project Name Emerald Ash Borer Program

Total Project Cost \$576,920 Department Urban Forestry
Type Maintenance Category Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment
Priority 1 Critical Status Active

Description
This fund is used to meet our annual 10% removal rate for ash trees citywide per the City's EAB policy, chemical treatment of select ash trees, contractor removals, and contracting stump grinding and site restoration.

Justification
This fund is needed to maintain and preserve the health and diversity of the City's urban Forest.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
176,430	Professional Services	130,210	133,470	136,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,490
	Total	130,210	133,470	136,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,490

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
176,430	010 Asset Preservation Fund	115,210	118,090	121,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354,350
	050 Electric Fund	15,000	15,380	15,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46,140
	Total	130,210	133,470	136,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,490

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-051		
Project Name	Mack Clam Truck		
Total Project Cost	\$323,100	Department	Urban Forestry
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Replace 2001 Ford F-750 Bucket Truck.

Justification

To be able to maintain roadside/park trees, also to be used for flags downtown and other locations.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	323,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	323,100
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
097 Equipment Fund	0	0	0	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	323,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	323,100	0	0	0	0	323,100

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul. MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Electric													
GMC Sierra	EQUIP-23-080	5					65,000						65,000
Chevy 2500 HD- Replace With 1 1/2 Ton F550	EQUIP-23-081	1									89,500		89,500
Freightliner FL70	EQUIP-23-083	1				300,000							300,000
Ford Duralift F-550 SD	EQUIP-23-086	1		323,000									323,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-088	3						80,000					80,000
Ford F-350 1 Ton	EQUIP-23-089	3						80,000					80,000
Ford 1/2 Ton	EQUIP-23-090	3						65,000					65,000
Ditch Witch Hydro Vac and Trailer	EQUIP-23-091	1						106,300					106,300
Mitsubishi FG35AB Forklift	EQUIP-23-093	4					48,800						48,800
Mini Digger Derrick - 55MLP	EQUIP-23-094	2					200,000						200,000
DM47B - TR Fully Configured FA Model	EQUIP-23-095	1								288,700			288,700
Bobcat 5600 T4	EQUIP-23-096	1	105,000					120,000					225,000
Skyjack SJ3226	EQUIP-23-097	5			27,900								27,900
Thumper Radar Heavy Duty Dolly Mounted	EQUIP-23-099	3					48,800						48,800
Bobcat	EQUIP-23-102	3		45,000							53,500		98,500
Generac 300KVA	EQUIP-23-104	2				142,700							142,700
Caterpillar 600 KVA	EQUIP-23-105	2			271,912								271,912
Unit 732 Walk Behind Trencher	EQUIP-26-002	2	35,000										35,000
Unit 723 Trailer	EQUIP-26-003	1	20,000										20,000
Substation 3 Year Maintenance	UTIL-23-033	1	31,400			34,600			37,600			40,600	144,200
Electric Total			191,400	368,000	299,812	477,300	362,600	451,300	37,600	288,700	143,000	40,600	2,660,312
GRAND TOTAL			191,400	368,000	299,812	477,300	362,600	451,300	37,600	288,700	143,000	40,600	2,660,312

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-080		
Project Name	GMC Sierra		
Total Project Cost	\$65,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

1/2 ton pick-up for locator.

Justification

Years of service, general wear and tear.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	0	65,000
Total	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	0	65,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	0	65,000
Total	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	0	65,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-081

Project Name Chevy 2500 HD- Replace With 1 1/2 Ton F550

Total Project Cost \$159,400

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Useful Life 10 years

Department Electric

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Service Truck - Underground Maintenance, looking to replace with 1 1/2 ton F550.

Justification

Truck needs to be upgraded to haul our ditch witch vector trailer effectively. Needs a new boom for lifting transformers etc. as well.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
69,900	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,500	0	89,500
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,500	0	89,500

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
69,900	050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,500	0	89,500
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,500	0	89,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-083		
Project Name	Freightliner FL70		
Total Project Cost	\$300,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Digger Truck - Set and Hold Poles, Set Transformers.

Justification

Repairs made to main lifting boom to get us by until 2029.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Total	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Total	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-086		
Project Name	Ford Duralift F-550 SD		
Total Project Cost	\$323,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	18 years		

Description

Bucket truck - overhead pole work.

Justification

Truck is used every day we are at work, high hours and general wear and tear.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	323,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	323,000
Total	0	323,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	323,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	323,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	323,000
Total	0	323,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	323,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-088		
Project Name	Ford F-350 1 Ton		
Total Project Cost	\$80,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	14 years		

Description

Service truck - underground maintenance.

Justification

Years of service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-089

Project Name Ford F-350 1 Ton

Total Project Cost	\$80,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	14 years		

Description

Service truck - underground maintenance.

Justification

Years of service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-090		
Project Name	Ford 1/2 Ton		
Total Project Cost	\$65,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	14 years		

Description

Service Truck - administration.

Justification

Years of service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	65,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	65,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	65,000
Total	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	65,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-091		
Project Name	Ditch Witch Hydro Vac and Trailer		
Total Project Cost	\$106,300	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Expose, Install, and Repair of Underground Utilities.

Justification

Critical piece of equipment for underground wire installation, heavy usage.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	106,300	0	0	0	0	106,300
Total	0	0	0	0	0	106,300	0	0	0	0	106,300
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	106,300	0	0	0	0	106,300
Total	0	0	0	0	0	106,300	0	0	0	0	106,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-093		
Project Name	Mitsubishi FG35AB Forklift		
Total Project Cost	\$48,800	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	4 Less Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Forklift.

Justification

For use in shop, years of service.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800
Total	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800
Total	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-23-094
Project Name Mini Digger Derrick - 55MLP

Total Project Cost \$200,000
Type Replacement
Priority 2 Very Important
Useful Life 12 years

Department Electric
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description
Set poles, tree trim, high voltage work.

Justification
Critical equipment for back yard aerial construction, can revisit at a later date. Used in unique situations.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
Total	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
Total	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-095
Project Name DM47B - TR Fully Configured FA Model

Total Project Cost \$288,700
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical

Department Electric
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description
Digger truck - set and hold poles, set transformers.

Justification
Years of service, new truck configuration at time of replacement.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288,700	0	0	288,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288,700	0	0	288,700

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288,700	0	0	288,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288,700	0	0	288,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-096		
Project Name	Bobcat 5600 T4		
Total Project Cost	\$225,000	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

Multi-function loader, snowblower, dirt work.

Justification

Everyday usage, many hours and hauling heavy loads.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	105,000	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	0	0	225,000
Total	105,000	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	0	0	225,000
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	105,000	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	0	0	225,000
Total	105,000	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	0	0	225,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-097		
Project Name	Skyjack SJ3226		
Total Project Cost	\$27,900	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Scissor lift - building maintenance.

Justification

For use in shop, saves money when shop maintenance is done by contractors.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	27,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,900
Total	0	0	27,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	27,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,900
Total	0	0	27,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-099

Project Name Thumper Radar Heavy Duty Dolly Mounted

Total Project Cost \$48,800

Type Replacement

Priority 3 Important

Useful Life 20 years

Department Electric

Category Vehicles and Equipment

Status Active

Description

Locate faults in underground wire.

Justification

Improved technology available to reduce outage times and response.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800
Total	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800
Total	0	0	0	0	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	48,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-102		
Project Name	Bobcat		
Total Project Cost	\$98,500	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	7 years		

Description

Mini excavator.

Justification

Years of service, general wear and tear.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,500	0	98,500
Total	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,500	0	98,500
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,500	0	98,500
Total	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,500	0	98,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-104		
Project Name	Generac 300KVA		
Total Project Cost	\$142,700	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	30 years		

Description

Community Center Generator.

Justification

Critical back-up power for Community Center.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	142,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,700
Total	0	0	0	142,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,700
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	142,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,700
Total	0	0	0	142,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-105		
Project Name	Caterpillar 600 KVA		
Total Project Cost	\$271,912	Department	Electric
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	22 years		

Description

City Hall Generator.

Justification

Critical back-up power for City Hall.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	271,912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271,912
Total	0	0	271,912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271,912
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	0	0	271,912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271,912
Total	0	0	271,912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271,912

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # EQUIP-26-002
Project Name Unit 732 Walk Behind Trencher

Total Project Cost	\$35,000	Contact	Electric Director
Department	Electric	Type	Replacement
Category	Vehicles and Equipment	Priority	2 Very Important
Status	Active	Useful Life	15 years

Description

Walk behind trencher is used to install underground electric services.

Justification

Years of service, general wear and tear.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000
Total	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000
Total	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-26-003		
Project Name	Unit 723 Trailer		
Total Project Cost	\$20,000	Contact	Electric Director
Department	Electric	Type	Replacement
Category	Vehicles and Equipment	Priority	1 Critical
Status	Active	Useful Life	15 years

Description

Utility trailer for hauling around walk behind trencher, mini excavator and the new compact excavator.

Justification

Years of service, general wear and tear. Need to upsize due to increased weight of new excavator.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing		20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
Total		20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund		20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
Total		20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	UTIL-23-033		
Project Name	Substation 3 Year Maintenance		
Total Project Cost	\$144,200	Department	Electric
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

Substation 3 Year Maintenance.

Justification

Substation 3 Year Maintenance.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	31,400	0	0	34,600	0	0	37,600	0	0	40,600	144,200
Total	31,400	0	0	34,600	0	0	37,600	0	0	40,600	144,200
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
050 Electric Fund	31,400	0	0	34,600	0	0	37,600	0	0	40,600	144,200
Total	31,400	0	0	34,600	0	0	37,600	0	0	40,600	144,200

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Surface Water													
Pond Vegetations Management	ENV-23-003	1	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800
Silver Aerator/Pump Replacement	ENV-23-005	3						41,700					41,700
Casey Lake Aerator Pump Replacement	ENV-23-006	3							18,800				18,800
Ponds Dredging/Maintenance	ENV-24-001	1	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800
Elgin Pelican	EQUIP-23-079	1		246,205									246,205
	Surface Water Total		129,300	378,705	135,900	139,200	142,700	188,000	168,700	153,800	157,500	161,500	1,755,305
	GRAND TOTAL		129,300	378,705	135,900	139,200	142,700	188,000	168,700	153,800	157,500	161,500	1,755,305

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	ENV-23-003		
Project Name	Pond Vegetations Management		
Total Project Cost	\$283,400	Department	Surface Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	1 year		

Description
Maintains and preserves the functionality and aesthetics of stormwater management systems, involving a range of annual activities designed to control and manage vegetation growth within ponds and raingardens to ensure their optimal performance. Some key activities that might be included in annual pond and raingarden vegetation management include vegetation assessments, vegetation control, weed and invasive species management, planting and replanting, and regular monitoring and maintenance.

Justification
Effective vegetation management ensures the long-term sustainability and effectiveness of stormwater management systems and helps maintain water quality, prevents system failures, enhances ecological habitats, and contributes to the overall environmental health of the community.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
41,600	Construction	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800
	Total	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
41,600	052 Surface Water Fund	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800
	Total	21,600	22,100	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,400	25,000	25,700	26,300	27,000	241,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	ENV-23-005		
Project Name	Silver Aerator/Pump Replacement		
Total Project Cost	\$41,700	Department	Surface Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description
Includes the replacement of the Silver Lake aerator pumps with new submersible pumps and baffle replacement at the regularly scheduled 20-year life expectancy for both, based on Ramsey County records.

Justification
Contributes to improved Silver Lake water quality by sustaining desirable aquatic species and preventing hard-freeze fish-kill, providing environmental benefit.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	41,700	0	0	0	0	41,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	41,700	0	0	0	0	41,700
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
052 Surface Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	41,700	0	0	0	0	41,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	41,700	0	0	0	0	41,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # ENV-23-006

Project Name Casey Lake Aerator Pump Replacement

Total Project Cost \$18,800

Type Replacement

Priority 3 Important

Useful Life 20 years

Department Surface Water

Category Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment

Status Active

Description

Includes the replacement of the Casey Lake aerator pumps with new submersible pumps at the regularly scheduled 20-year life expectancy.

Justification

Contributes to improved Casey Lake water quality by sustaining desirable aquatic species and preventing hard-freeze fish-kill, providing environmental benefit.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,800	0	0	0	18,800
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,800	0	0	0	18,800

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
052 Surface Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,800	0	0	0	18,800
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,800	0	0	0	18,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # ENV-24-001
Project Name Ponds Dredging/Maintenance

Total Project Cost \$1,414,400
Type Maintenance
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 15 years

Department Surface Water
Category Ponds, Natural Resources & Environment
Status Active

Description
Includes multiple pond and drainage-way maintenance based on need including vegetation removal, sediment removal, vegetation buffer improvements, storm sewer outlet repairs and modifications for capacity and maintenance, erosion repairs, streambank stabilization, and repairs or modifications to other infrastructure items such as adjacent trails, roadways, and storm sewer necessary to conduct the pond/drainage-way maintenance.

Justification
This activity is necessary to address safety, erosion, flood protection, water quality, and to make improvements to storm sewer pond outlets and culverts that are prone to clogging and require frequent maintenance.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
207,600	Construction	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800
	Total	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
207,600	052 Surface Water Fund	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800
	Total	107,700	110,400	113,200	116,000	118,900	121,900	124,900	128,100	131,200	134,500	1,206,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-079		
Project Name	Elgin Pelican		
Total Project Cost	\$246,205	Department	Surface Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2015 Elgin Pelican NP Street sweeper.

Justification

To be able to maintain the watershed requirements for debris removal. To be able to assist road patching crews before and after patching of some streets.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	246,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246,205
Total	0	246,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246,205
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
052 Surface Water Fund	0	246,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246,205
Total	0	246,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246,205

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul, MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Waste Water													
Chevy 3500 HD	EQUIP-23-073	1					121,900						121,900
Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-074	1							70,500				70,500
Ford E-450 Cube Van	EQUIP-23-076	1					65,300						65,300
John Deere 310SK	EQUIP-23-077	1					304,700						304,700
SCADA System Lift Station Panels	TECH-23-008	3				35,660					40,350		76,010
Televising/Sewer Cleaning	UTIL-23-025	1	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228
	Waste Water Total		134,100	137,433	140,867	180,060	639,900	151,700	226,000	159,388	203,720	167,470	2,140,638
	GRAND TOTAL		134,100	137,433	140,867	180,060	639,900	151,700	226,000	159,388	203,720	167,470	2,140,638

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-073		
Project Name	Chevy 3500 HD		
Total Project Cost	\$121,900	Department	Waste Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2020 Ford F-550 Super Duty wastewater/lift station repair vehicle.

Justification

This is a mobile toolbox that has a crane on it to be able to safely pull lift station pumps up to the surface to be worked on or cleaned out.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	121,900	0	0	0	0	0	121,900
Total	0	0	0	0	121,900	0	0	0	0	0	121,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
049 Waste Water Fund	0	0	0	0	121,900	0	0	0	0	0	121,900
Total	0	0	0	0	121,900	0	0	0	0	0	121,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-074		
Project Name	Ford F250 With Snowplow		
Total Project Cost	\$70,500	Department	Waste Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2012 Ford F-250 XL Super Duty.

Justification

This pickup is used for plowing of all utility sites along with trails and cul-da-sacs.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,500	0	0	0	70,500
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,500	0	0	0	70,500
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
049 Waste Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,500	0	0	0	70,500
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,500	0	0	0	70,500

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-076		
Project Name	Ford E-450 Cube Van		
Total Project Cost	\$65,300	Department	Waste Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	12 years		

Description

Replace Ford F-450 Cube Van.

Justification

This camera truck is used to be able to camera mainline sewer lines, video records them. Then the information is put into gis mapping for sewer service locations, and to record the condition of pipe.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	65,300	0	0	0	0	0	65,300
Total	0	0	0	0	65,300	0	0	0	0	0	65,300
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
049 Waste Water Fund	0	0	0	0	65,300	0	0	0	0	0	65,300
Total	0	0	0	0	65,300	0	0	0	0	0	65,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-077		
Project Name	John Deere 310SK		
Total Project Cost	\$304,700	Department	Waste Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	15 years		

Description

Replace 2015 John Deere 310 SK Rubber tire backhoe - paid 75% waste water and 25% electric.

Justification

Rubber tire backhoe is used in many different areas from repairs of Sewer mains, Watermain breaks, Electric repairs.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	304,700	0	0	0	0	0	304,700
Total	0	0	0	0	304,700	0	0	0	0	0	304,700

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
049 Waste Water Fund	0	0	0	0	228,525	0	0	0	0	0	228,525
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	76,175	0	0	0	0	0	76,175
Total	0	0	0	0	304,700	0	0	0	0	0	304,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	TECH-23-008		
Project Name	SCADA System Lift Station Panels		
Total Project Cost	\$107,530	Department	Waste Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Capital Technology
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	5 years		

Description

SCADA System Lift Station Panels.

Justification

SCADA System Lift Station Panels.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
31,520	Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	35,660	0	0	0	0	40,350	0	76,010
	Total	0	0	0	35,660	0	0	0	0	40,350	0	76,010

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
31,520	049 Waste Water Fund	0	0	0	35,660	0	0	0	0	40,350	0	76,010
	Total	0	0	0	35,660	0	0	0	0	40,350	0	76,010

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	UTIL-23-025		
Project Name	Televising/Sewer Cleaning		
Total Project Cost	\$1,760,694	Department	Waste Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	3 years		

Description

Roughly 242,880 LF of sanitary sewer in the City, 1/3 should be televised/cleaned yearly.

Justification

Sewers are cleaned and televised to gather information on condition of pipes and to show service connections. This information helps us for future locates and more importantly for future utility projects.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
258,466	Construction	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228
	Total	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
258,466	049 Waste Water Fund	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228
	Total	134,100	137,433	140,867	144,400	148,000	151,700	155,500	159,388	163,370	167,470	1,502,228

2026 through 2035
Capital Improvement Plan
 North St. Paul. MN
Projects By Department

Department	Project #	Priority	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Water													
Ford Transit Van	EQUIP-23-066	1	71,900										71,900
2012 Ford F250 With Snowplow	EQUIP-23-067	1							87,700				87,700
2023 Pick-Up Truck	EQUIP-23-068	1								57,700			57,700
2018 Chevy Silverado	EQUIP-23-070	1		45,300									45,300
John Deere 710G	EQUIP-23-071	1	320,200										320,200
Ingersoll Rand 250	EQUIP-23-072	3				29,900							29,900
Northwood Water Tower Paint and Rehab	UTIL-23-001	1							960,200				960,200
New Tower Park Water Tower	UTIL-23-002	2				4,398,200							4,398,200
North Tower Vaults	UTIL-23-003	2							32,100				32,100
Well 1 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-010	1					42,700						42,700
Well 2 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-011	1							44,900				44,900
Well 3 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-012	1						43,800					43,800
Well 4 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-013	1			40,700								40,700
Well 5 Rehab Program	UTIL-23-014	1						43,800					43,800
Meter Replacement Program - 20 Year Program	UTIL-23-016	1		386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500					2,030,900
12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail	UTIL-23-018	5					713,300						713,300
10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park	UTIL-23-019	5						1,096,600					1,096,600
8" Watermain Looping - Downtown	UTIL-23-020	5							499,600				499,600
North Tower Base Station & Antenna	UTIL-24-003	1										82,800	82,800
Water Total			392,100	431,700	436,700	4,834,000	1,172,100	1,610,700	1,624,500	57,700	0	82,800	10,642,300
GRAND TOTAL			392,100	431,700	436,700	4,834,000	1,172,100	1,610,700	1,624,500	57,700	0	82,800	10,642,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-066		
Project Name	Ford Transit Van		
Total Project Cost	\$71,900	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2016 Ford Transit Van - Tools for Fire Hydrants, Water Main Breaks.

Justification

This piece of equipment is another mobile toolbox that is mainly used for water repairs, daily rounds of the wells, locates of underground utilities.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	71,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,900
Total	71,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	71,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,900
Total	71,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # EQUIP-23-067
Project Name 2012 Ford F250 With Snowplow

Total Project Cost \$87,700
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 10 years

Department Water
Category Vehicles and Equipment
Status Active

Description
Replace 2012 Ford F-250 XL Super Duty.

Justification
This pickup is used for plowing of all utility sites along with trails and cul-da-sacs.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,700	0	0	0	87,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,700	0	0	0	87,700

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,700	0	0	0	87,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,700	0	0	0	87,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-068		
Project Name	2023 Pick-Up Truck		
Total Project Cost	\$57,700	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description
Replace 2022 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 PW Supervisor Truck.

Justification
This is used by the supervisor to be able to go out to job sites, construction projects, evaluate winter road conditions, and City building alarms. Also, to be able to respond at all hours to assist with the emergency conditions.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,700	0	0	57,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,700	0	0	57,700
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,700	0	0	57,700
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,700	0	0	57,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-070		
Project Name	2018 Chevy Silverado		
Total Project Cost	\$45,300	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Replace 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 PW Director Truck.

Justification

This is used by the Director to be able to go out to job sites, construction projects, evaluate winter road conditions, and City building alarms. Also, to be able to respond at all hours to assist with the emergency condition.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	45,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,300
Total	0	45,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,300

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	45,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,300
Total	0	45,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-071		
Project Name	John Deere 710G		
Total Project Cost	\$320,200	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	18 years		

Description
Replace 2006 John Deere 710 G Backhoe - Digger, repair water main breaks, may be replaced by excavator with trailer.

Justification
This rubber tire backhoe is used for Sewer main repair, watermain repair, and for building demolishing.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	320,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320,200
Total	320,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320,200
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	320,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320,200
Total	320,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320,200

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project #	EQUIP-23-072		
Project Name	Ingersoll Rand 250		
Total Project Cost	\$29,900	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Vehicles and Equipment
Priority	3 Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

Replace 2002 Ingersoll Rand P250 tow behind Air Compressor.

Justification

This air compressor is used to run the jackhammer, blow out curb boxes that might be filled with dirt or rocks. Winterizing all city buildings and irrigation systems, drinking fountains that are not heated.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	29,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,900
Total	0	0	0	29,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,900
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	29,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,900
Total	0	0	0	29,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,900

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Total Project Cost	\$960,200	Department	Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Northwood Water Tower Paint and Rehab.

Northwood Water Tower Paint and Rehab.

Page 226 of 265

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-002
Project Name New Tower Park Water Tower

Total Project Cost	\$4,398,200	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	50 years		

Description
New Tower Park Water Tower.

Justification
New Tower Park Water Tower.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	4,398,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,398,200
Total	0	0	0	4,398,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,398,200

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	4,398,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,398,200
Total	0	0	0	4,398,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,398,200

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	UTIL-23-003		
Project Name	North Tower Vaults		
Total Project Cost	\$32,100	Department	Water
Type	Replacement	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	2 Very Important	Status	Active
Useful Life	25 years		

Description

Update outside and inside where needed, replace doors and windows as needed, keep the well house secure.

Justification

Update outside and inside where needed, replace doors and windows as needed, keep the well house secure.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,100	0	0	0	32,100

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-010

Project Name Well 1 Rehab Program

Total Project Cost	\$42,700	Department	Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Pull Pump clean and disassemble and rebuild, recondition motor, sandblast and or replace well column pipes, reinstall pump and hook to system.

Justification

The wells are rehabbed approximately every 10 years or as needed based on service records and well performance.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	42,700	0	0	0	0	0	42,700
Total	0	0	0	0	42,700	0	0	0	0	0	42,700

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	42,700	0	0	0	0	0	42,700
Total	0	0	0	0	42,700	0	0	0	0	0	42,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-011
Project Name Well 2 Rehab Program

Total Project Cost	\$44,900	Department	Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Pull Pump clean and disassemble and rebuild, recondition motor, sandblast and or replace well column pipes, reinstall pump and hook to system.

Justification

The wells are rehabbed approximately every 10 years or as needed based on service records and well performance.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,900	0	0	0	44,900
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,900	0	0	0	44,900

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,900	0	0	0	44,900
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,900	0	0	0	44,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-012
Project Name Well 3 Rehab Program

Total Project Cost	\$43,800	Department	Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Pull Pump clean and disassemble and rebuild, recondition motor, sandblast and or replace well column pipes, reinstall pump and hook to system.

Justification

The wells are rehabbed approximately every 10 years or as needed based on service records and well performance.

Expenditures		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction		0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800
Total		0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800

Funding Sources		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund		0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800
Total		0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-013
Project Name Well 4 Rehab Program

Total Project Cost	\$40,700	Department	Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	10 years		

Description

Pull Pump clean and disassemble and rebuild, recondition motor, sandblast and or replace well column pipes, reinstall pump and hook to system.

Justification

The wells are rehabbed approximately every 10 years or as needed based on service records and well performance.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	40,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,700
Total	0	0	40,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,700

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	40,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,700
Total	0	0	40,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,700

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-014

Project Name Well 5 Rehab Program

Total Project Cost	\$80,600	Department	Water
Type	Maintenance	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	1 Critical	Status	Active
Useful Life	7 years		

Description

Pull Pump clean and disassemble and rebuild, recondition motor, sandblast and or replace well column pipes, reinstall pump and hook to system.

Justification

The wells are rehabbed approximately every 10 years or as needed based on service records and well performance.

Prior	Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
36,800	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800

Prior	Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
36,800	048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	43,800	0	0	0	0	43,800

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # UTIL-23-016

Project Name Meter Replacement Program - 20 Year Program

Total Project Cost \$2,030,900

Type Replacement

Priority 1 Critical

Department Water

Category Utility Infrastructure Preservation

Status Active

Description

City Wide residential and commercial water meter replacement. In 2015 the City started installing new water meters with radios, and antennas on our water towers so all water meters could be read from city hall and take away the need for staff to walk from house to house to get readings. The city replaced approx 5,000 meters.

Justification

Commercial water meters have a 10 year battery life. Residential water meters have a 20 year battery life. When battery goes out the meters no longer read and water usage then has to be estimated. The city will have to start to replace the meters before the end of the battery life. City will have to hire a contractor to help install meters because staff does not have capacity to replace thousands of meters at a time.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500	0	0	0	0	2,030,900
Total	0	386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500	0	0	0	0	2,030,900

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500	0	0	0	0	2,030,900
Total	0	386,400	396,000	405,900	416,100	426,500	0	0	0	0	2,030,900

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project # UTIL-23-018
Project Name 12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail

Total Project Cost	\$713,300	Department	Water
Type	New/Expansion	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description
12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail.

Justification
12" WM Looping - Gateway Trail.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	713,300	0	0	0	0	0	713,300
Total	0	0	0	0	713,300	0	0	0	0	0	713,300

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	713,300	0	0	0	0	0	713,300
Total	0	0	0	0	713,300	0	0	0	0	0	713,300

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-23-019

Project Name 10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park

Total Project Cost	\$1,096,600	Department	Water
Type	New/Expansion	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park.

Justification

10" Watermain Looping - Commerce Park.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	1,096,600	0	0	0	0	1,096,600
Total	0	0	0	0	0	1,096,600	0	0	0	0	1,096,600

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	1,096,600	0	0	0	0	1,096,600
Total	0	0	0	0	0	1,096,600	0	0	0	0	1,096,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul. MN

Project #	UTIL-23-020		
Project Name	8" Watermain Looping - Downtown		
Total Project Cost	\$499,600	Department	Water
Type	New/Expansion	Category	Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Priority	5 Future Consideration	Status	Active
Useful Life	20 years		

Description

8" Watermain Looping - Downtown.

Justification

8" Watermain Looping - Downtown.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	499,600	0	0	0	499,600
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	499,600	0	0	0	499,600
Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	499,600	0	0	0	499,600
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	499,600	0	0	0	499,600

2026 thru 2035

Capital Improvement Plan

North St. Paul, MN

Project # UTIL-24-003
Project Name North Tower Base Station & Antenna

Total Project Cost \$82,800
Type Replacement
Priority 1 Critical
Useful Life 12 years

Department Water
Category Utility Infrastructure Preservation
Status Active

Description

M400B2 Base Station 200KHZ and Antenna installed on North Water Tower that reads both electric and water meters.

Justification

This equipment is used to read both water and electric meters throughout the city. This equipment gives us all the information for billing, troubleshooting and various other tools including the ability to cut electric meters without having to go onto a customers property.

Expenditures	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
Equip/Vehicles/Furnishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82,800	82,800
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82,800	82,800

Funding Sources	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	Total
048 Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,400	41,400
050 Electric Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,400	41,400
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82,800	82,800



CITY OF NORTH ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
PARK DEDICATION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND
TEN YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Budget	2026 Proposed Budget	Projected 2027	Projected 2028	Projected 2029	Projected 2030	Projected 2031	Projected 2032	Projected 2033	Projected 2034	Projected 2035
REVENUES														
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AD VALOREM TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	1,366	23,691	184,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERMITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LICENSES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	1,366	23,691	184,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
EXPENDITURES														
PERSONNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACTURAL SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL	-	-	-	-	-	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSFERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	-	-	-	-	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,366	23,691	184,424	-	-	(450,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	243,934	245,300	268,991	453,415	453,415	453,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415
ENDING FUND BALANCE	245,300	268,991	453,415	453,415	453,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415
CASH FLOW														
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,366	23,691	184,424	-	-	(450,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEDUCT:														
CAPITAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADD:														
BONDS ISSUED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPRECIATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANGES FROM CASHFLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANGES FROM CASHFLOW	(536)	(187)	(571)	1,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSFER IN/OUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASH - BEGINNING OF YEAR	243,196	244,026	267,530	451,383	452,657	452,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657
CASH - END OF YEAR	244,026	267,530	451,383	452,657	452,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657
TARGET MIN. WORKING CAPITAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVER (UNDER) TARGET WORKING CAP	244,026	267,530	451,383	452,657	452,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657



CITY OF NORTH ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
PARK CAPITAL PROJECT FUND
TEN YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN

Other Revenues Transfers	3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%													
	CURRENT - \$76,658													
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Budget	2026 Proposed Budget	Projected 2027	Projected 2028	Projected 2029	Projected 2030	Projected 2031	Projected 2032	Projected 2033	Projected 2034	Projected 2035
REVENUES														
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	90,412	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610	98,610
AD VALOREM TAXES	-	-	36,042	78,702	155,360	232,018	308,676	385,334	461,992	538,650	615,308	691,966	768,624	845,282
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	100,000	100,000	257,343	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
OTHER	71,579	131,027	43,930	8,875	8,875	9,141	9,415	9,697	9,988	10,288	10,597	10,915	11,242	11,579
OTHER TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERMITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSFERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	171,579	231,027	427,726	286,187	362,845	439,769	516,701	593,641	670,590	747,548	824,515	901,491	978,476	1,055,471
EXPENDITURES	4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00%													
PERSONNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACTURAL SERVICES	-	3,763	1,275	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,704	2,812	2,924	3,041	3,163	3,290	3,422	3,559
CAPITAL	2,050	935	373,160	176,974	681,200	755,000	785,867	252,000	1,165,000	484,000	525,000	1,462,900	-	-
DEBT	-	-	-	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
TRANSFERS	80,000	65,000	65,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	82,050	69,698	439,469	244,474	748,700	822,600	853,571	319,812	1,232,924	552,041	593,163	1,531,190	68,422	68,559
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	89,529	161,329	(11,743)	41,713	(385,855)	(382,831)	(336,870)	273,829	(562,334)	195,507	231,352	(629,699)	910,054	986,912
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	465,420	554,949	716,278	704,535	746,248	360,393	(22,438)	(359,308)	(85,479)	(647,813)	(452,306)	(220,954)	(850,653)	59,401
ENDING FUND BALANCE	554,949	716,278	704,535	746,248	360,393	(22,438)	(359,308)	(85,479)	(647,813)	(452,306)	(220,954)	(850,653)	59,401	1,046,313
CASH FLOW														
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	89,529	161,329	(11,743)	41,713	(385,855)	(382,831)	(336,870)	273,829	(562,334)	195,507	231,352	(629,699)	910,054	986,912
DEDUCT:														
CAPITAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADD:														
BONDS ISSUED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPRECIATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANGES FROM CASHFLOW	(7,080)	6,775	5,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANGES FROM CASHFLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSFER IN/OUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASH - BEGINNING OF YEAR	484,933	567,382	735,486	728,845	770,558	384,703	1,872	(334,998)	(61,169)	(623,503)	(427,996)	(196,644)	(826,343)	83,711
CASH - END OF YEAR	567,382	735,486	728,845	770,558	384,703	1,872	(334,998)	(61,169)	(623,503)	(427,996)	(196,644)	(826,343)	83,711	1,070,623
TARGET MIN. WORKING CAPITAL	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
OVER (UNDER) TARGET WORKING CAP.	517,382	685,486	678,845	720,558	334,703	(48,128)	(384,998)	(111,169)	(673,503)	(477,996)	(246,644)	(876,343)	33,711	1,020,623



HGA



CITY OF NORTH ST. PAUL

PARK PLANNING & DESIGN CONCEPT REPORT



Contents

1.	PROJECT OVERVIEW	4
2.	ENGAGEMENT APPROACH	6
3.	DESIGN CONCEPTS	14
	- DOWNTOWN OPEN SPACE	14
	- 3RD STREET OPEN SPACE	22
	- MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX	30
4.	COST ESTIMATE & IMPLEMENTATION	44

Note: Additional project documentation available in meeting minutes and presentation content provided to the City.



1. PROJECT OVERVIEW

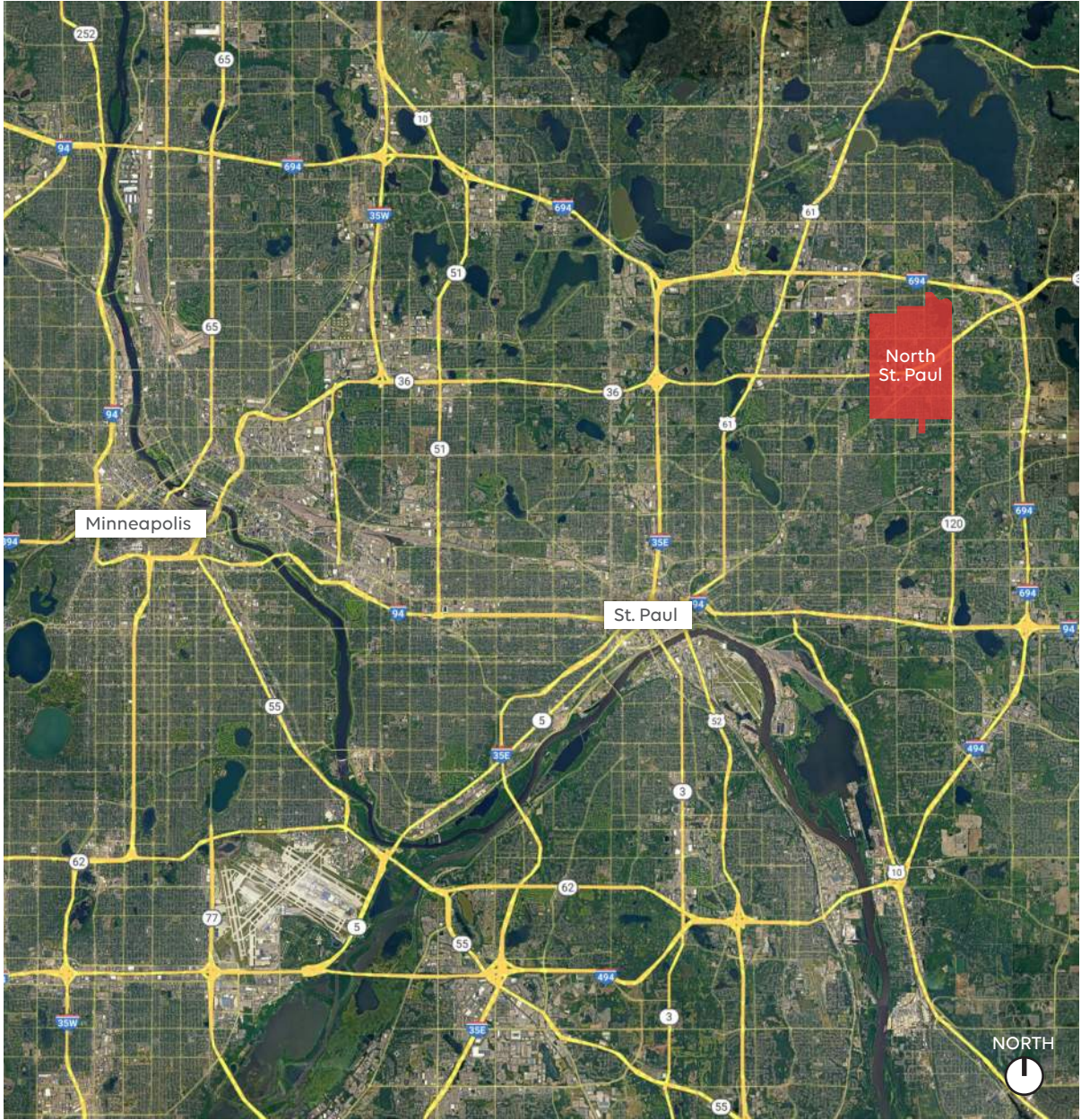
BACKGROUND

North St. Paul, situated on the eastern edge of Ramsey County within the Twin Cities metropolitan area, spans just 3.1 square miles as a fully developed community. Despite its compact size, it boasts 146 acres of parks and open spaces, including two nature preserves and two recreational lakes. These parks enhance the community's quality of life by offering residents and visitors a variety of recreational opportunities, along with scenic land and water features to explore and enjoy.

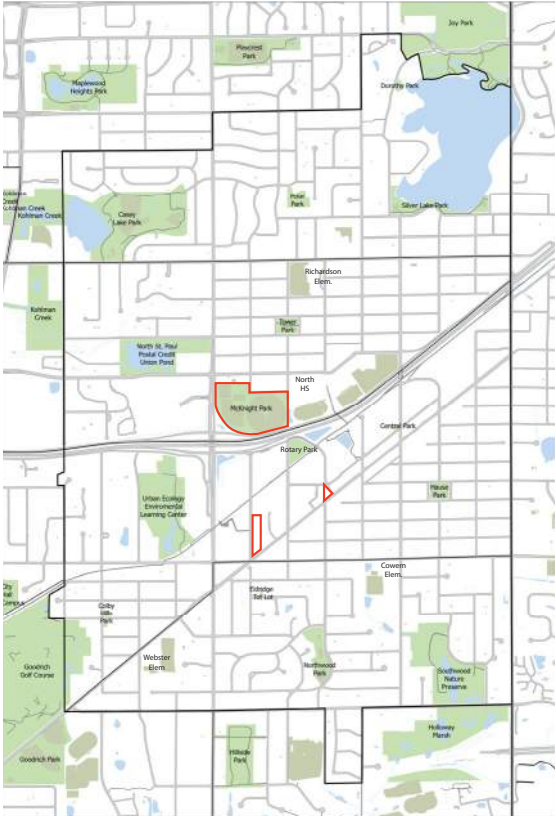
North St. Paul is an evolving city, with an increasingly dense and diverse population of people from different backgrounds and nationalities. With the small footprint of the city, there is a premium on optimizing recreation areas. While our city isn't growing in physical size, the population is expanding, which has a profound impact on our parks and the City's ability to provide quality recreational amenities.

PROJECT SCOPE

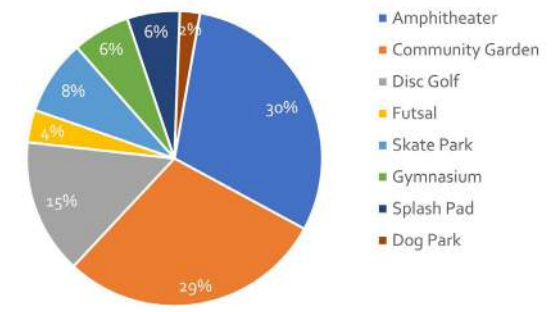
The intent of the project is to develop concept designs and planning documents for three community parks - McKnight Athletic Complex, Downtown Open Space, and 3rd Street Open Space. Planning and design decisions are to be informed by a public engagement process that integrates a range of community stakeholders including, staff, residents, athletic organizations, and school district.



North St. Paul location in the twin cities metro area.



Context map highlighting the three Project Sites



"What park facility would you most want in North St. Paul?"
Results from Master Plan city-wide survey.



Context map highlighting the three Project Sites

MASTER PLAN

Aligned with this project, the City was in the final stages of completing an internally developed Parks and Open Space Master Plan. This plan offered valuable insights into the North St. Paul community and its existing parks, highlighting the following key findings and topics relevant to the project.

- Demographic summaries showing North St. Paul has become significantly more diverse in the past 20 years.

- NRPA Agency Performance Review data identifying that the City performs strongly in several categories but does not formally offer recreational programming and lacks several common park system facilities including community garden, dog park, soccer fields and skate park.
- Based on the 2023 city-wide parks survey, on-going and future community engagement is needed to guide future project design and implementation.

2. ENGAGEMENT APPROACH

Informed by demographics and the city's Parks and Open Spaces Master Plan, HGA worked with the Community Development Director and Parks and Rec Commission [PRC] to develop a strategy for gathering qualitative insight from a diverse mix of community voices, following a six-step process (fig. 1)

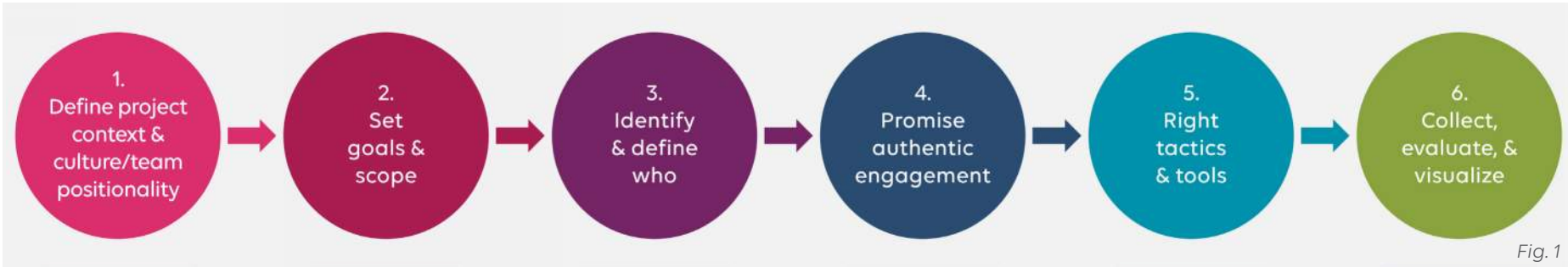


Fig. 1

1. DEFINING PROJECT CONTEXT AND TEAM POSITIONALITY

In addition to the background research summarized in the previous section, HGA led an exercise to explore who in the community would be most impacted by potential outcomes of this work, and which groups were most at risk of being left out of the engagement process. The project team demographics also influenced our engagement strategy. On the city's side, team members included longtime North St. Paul residents as well as recent transplants, representing multiple generations (Baby Boomers, Gen X, and Millennials), and a variety of identities. The city's project team did not include any people of color or immigrants (both growing populations in the city), and did not include anyone who lived near or regularly used any of the project sites. The HGA team provided perspectives from a range of identities and experiences, but were unfamiliar with the community and culture of North St. Paul.

2. SET GOALS AND SCOPE

Given HGA's focus on program and concept development, it was made clear that additional community engagement would be necessary to support future design phases. Engagement for this effort was essential for several reasons:

1. Insight into current usage and needs— what features should be preserved or reimaged, and what should be removed — was vital to inform programming and enhance user experiences.
2. North St. Paul is becoming younger, more diverse, and more densely populated - trends that are expected to continue. This means that previous observations about how parks are used may no longer hold true, and new insight is needed.
3. Few residents were aware that the city was exploring options for these sites. Engaging at this stage was critical to building awareness and support for future work

3. IDENTIFY AND DEFINE WHO

In addition to engaging the general public, we assessed project impact, goals, and team positionality to identify key stakeholders whose perspectives might be overlooked without intentional outreach. These key groups included:

- People of color and recent immigrants
- Frequent users and neighbors closest to sites, such as staff from ISD 622 and North St. Paul High School, the owner of Triple Crown Batting Cages, and others.
- Individuals responsible for safety, maintenance, and operations at each site

To ensure these groups' concerns were heard and addressed, three community liaisons were selected:

- Dan Torrez, NSP Soccer coach
- Raquel Soto, Gateway Apartments resident
- Naomi Yang, ISD 622 Hmong Interpreter

4. AUTHENTIC ENGAGEMENT

To engage with the community in good faith, the project team needed to define and clearly communicate the role of stakeholders. Referencing the International Association of Public Participation (IAP2) spectrum of engagement, we made the following commitments:

General Public: We will listen and acknowledge the public's concerns and aspirations, keep them informed, and provide feedback on how public input influenced decisions.

Key Stakeholders: We will hold focused conversations with key stakeholders to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered in decision-making.

Figure 2 illustrates our approach.

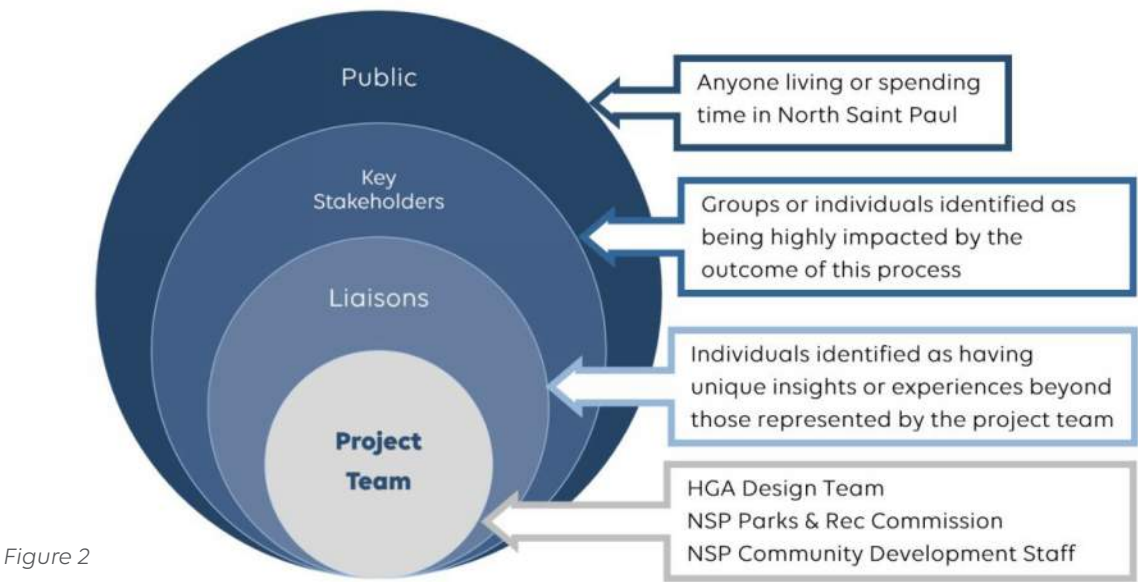


Figure 2

5. RIGHT TACTICS AND TOOLS

Pop-up engagement at one the largest community events, the creation of a project page on the city's website, and use of social media were effective early in the project, and helped increase interest when we solicited liaisons and held open houses.

Focused invites were sent to individuals and organizations from key stakeholder groups to boost attendance at the open houses, which also had refreshments and translated materials available.

A focus group was held with staff from the city, as well as one with ISD 622 and North St. Paul High School staff, focused on the shared use of McKnight. The project team also met with community liaisons three times to get feedback on the design iterations.

6. COLLECT, EVALUATE, VISUALIZE

The following pages show the data collected from public events and focus groups, and summarized insights. Full notes from meetings with liaisons and PRC members are included in the appendix to this report.



Above: HGA Landscape Architect Kent Hipp discusses opportunities at McKnight Athletic Complex with a community member.

Left: A visualization of the engagement strategy, where each group's engagement becomes more in-depth as we get closer to the project team responsible for final decisions

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT EVENTS

POP-UP AT AUTUMN ARTS FEST

SEPT. 14, 2024, CASEY LAKE PARK

Members of the HGA team and PRC attended the Autumn Arts Festival, displaying maps of all three sites and photos of possible program elements at the event entrance to bring awareness to the project and solicit input.

Attendees were invited to vote on preferred elements for each site using dots, with the option to leave additional comments. A scaled map of the McKnight site, along with blocks representing program elements, was provided to help participants explore potential layouts, as this site is the largest and most complex.

Over the span of about 6 hours, we engaged with an estimated 120 residents of North St. Paul, as well as a few from neighboring cities, having direct conversations with nearly everyone. The group included people of all ages, with approximately one-quarter being people of color. Most attendees were initially unaware of the project but responded positively or neutrally once they were informed.

PUBLIC RESPONSE TO ENGAGEMENT

At all three public events, residents were excited to learn more about the PRC and the city's community development plans. Many shared ideas and concerns about other parks and open spaces. Regardless of the outcomes of this project or the three sites, there is clear potential for the city to continue strengthening community through engagement.



Pictures: Families with children discuss the project and vote on what programs they hope to see during the Autumn Arts Festival at Casey Lake Park



Pictures: North St. Paul residents discuss design options with HGA designers and city staff during open houses in the Casey Lake Park Pavilion

PUBLIC OPEN HOUSES

OCT. 9 & 10, 2024, CASEY LAKE PARK

The city hosted two public open houses at the Casey Lake Park Pavilion to present design options, ensure that input from previous engagements was incorporated, and gather further feedback. Both events took place in the evening for two hours, with the design team and PRC members available to engage with attendees.

Attendees were shown options for each of the three sites and asked to use green or red dots to indicate their preferences, with green representing likes and red representing dislikes. To encourage prioritization and consideration of space and budget constraints, attendees were limited to a maximum of 5 dots per color. Additionally, they were given the option to use a blue dot to indicate their top choice.

As expected, these standalone events attracted fewer participants than the pop-up sessions, though the open houses were advertised through traditional and social media, email blasts, and flyers. We engaged with about 60 North St. Paul residents, who were generally representative of the community, though there was some underrepresentation of people of color and younger residents. Reaching those not following official communication channels proved challenging. However, the popularity of Casey Lake Park provided an opportunity to connect with visitors there for recreation, allowing us to gather a broader range of perspectives.

ENGAGEMENT FINDINGS - MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX

SUMMARY

Throughout the process, remembrance of McKnight as a regional draw and source of pride for the city came up often, as did concerns that the city doesn't have enough demand or resources to sustain the current ball fields. There was clear consensus in focus groups and public engagement that there is a need for city reinvestment in McKnight, and that repairing the site to it's previous condition would not serve the community's current or future needs.

Though the size of the McKnight Athletic Complex offers many possibilities, it cannot accomodate all of the programs suggested. If forced to choose, participants focused on McKnight as an opportunity to fill perceived gaps in current city offerings.

OPPORTUNITIES

With few large open spaces in North St. Paul, there is opportunity for McKnight to re-emerge as a community hub. Space for large events like food truck festivals, more variety of activities, and infrastructure (such as restrooms) to support those uses were common requests.

Many emphasized the chance to provide something new - a large, multi- zoned play area ranked high at the open houses, but a small playground was seen as redundant. Similarly, people named skate parks and fitness play as ways to draw in older kids and teenagers. Lack of spaces for teens to socialize and be active was brought up by many residents, noting that McKnight could provide a safe outlet.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Public Works currently uses McKnight for operations, including snow storage, and focus groups made clear that the city doesn't have other spaces large enough to accommodate them. Unless that changes, all design options will need to account for their needs, despite negative response at Open Houses.

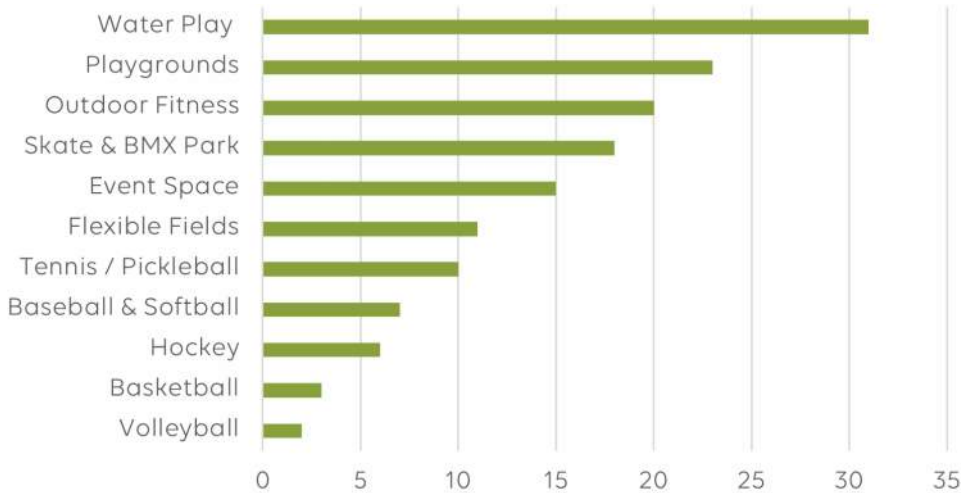
Designs will also need to consider Triple Crown Batting Cages, ISD 622, and North St Paul High School Athletics, all of whom have invested significant money and time into McKnight as city programming decreased. The city must work to maintain collaborative relationships with these stakeholders while advancing changes that will better serve the whole community

COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSE DOT VOTES

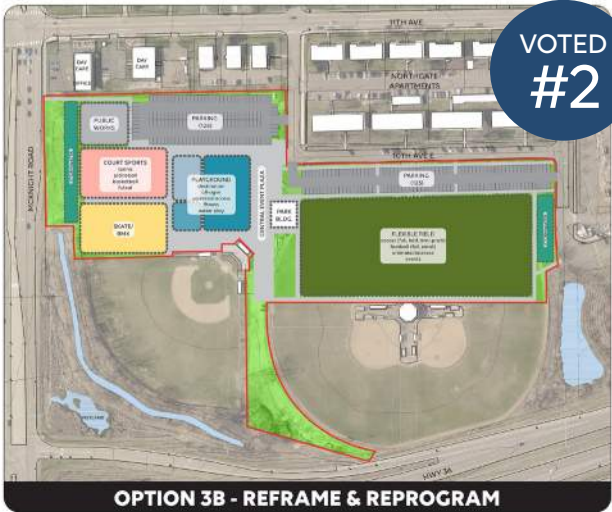
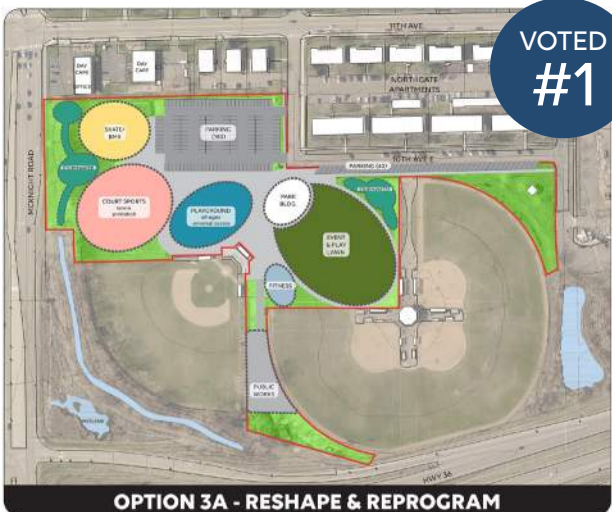
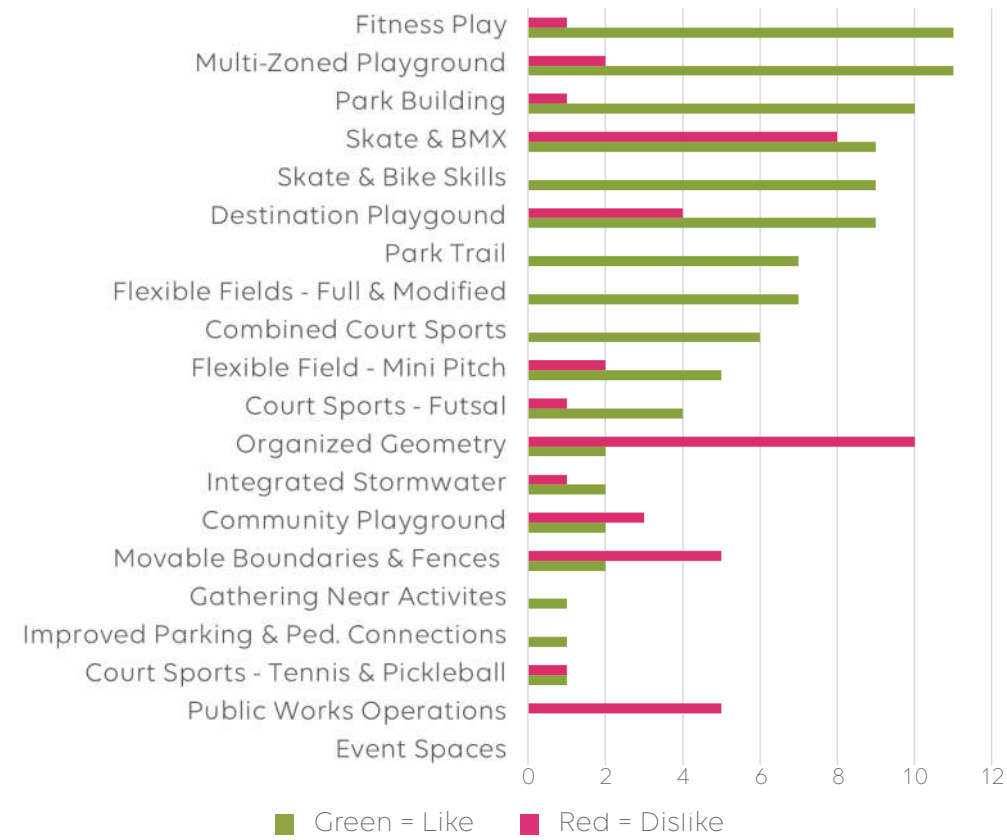
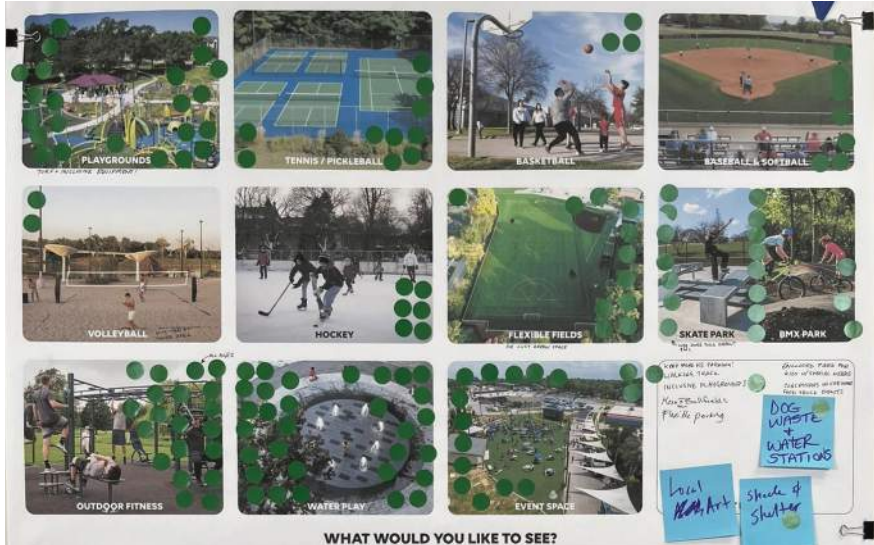
Based on votes at the pop-up, volleyball, basketball, and outdoor hockey were not included in design options shown at the Community Open Houses. While many people noted that volleyball is increasingly common in North St. Paul, they felt residents would prefer open green space for temporary nets over formal courts. Autumn Arts Fest votes also showed a strong desire for a splash pad or kiddie pool in North St. Paul, with some residents pointing out that not everyone can safely swim at Silver Lake. However, water play was excluded from design options after predicted cost and maintenance needs showed it was not feasible at this time.

Of the five design options presented, the most popular were those that kept at least three ballfields while adding new play areas, a skate and BMX section, and a park building.

AUTUMN ARTS FESTIVAL DOT VOTING OUTCOMES



Graph shows votes for programs, as indicated with green dots on example images



Top design options as presented at open houses

Write-in comments / ideas: Universal (accessible) playground, Playground for 8yr+, Need to attract youth, ADA parking, Bandshell / outdoor concert venue, Ninja course / adult playground

ENGAGEMENT FINDINGS - DOWNTOWN OPEN SPACE

SUMMARY

The open space downtown is often overlooked and smaller than a typical community park, so even with the site maps provided many people struggled to picture it and often had questions about size or potential capacity. While participants were generally excited by the images shown and potential for a new amenity, they expressed less need to develop this site in comparson to 3rd Street or McKnight.

OPPORTUNITIES

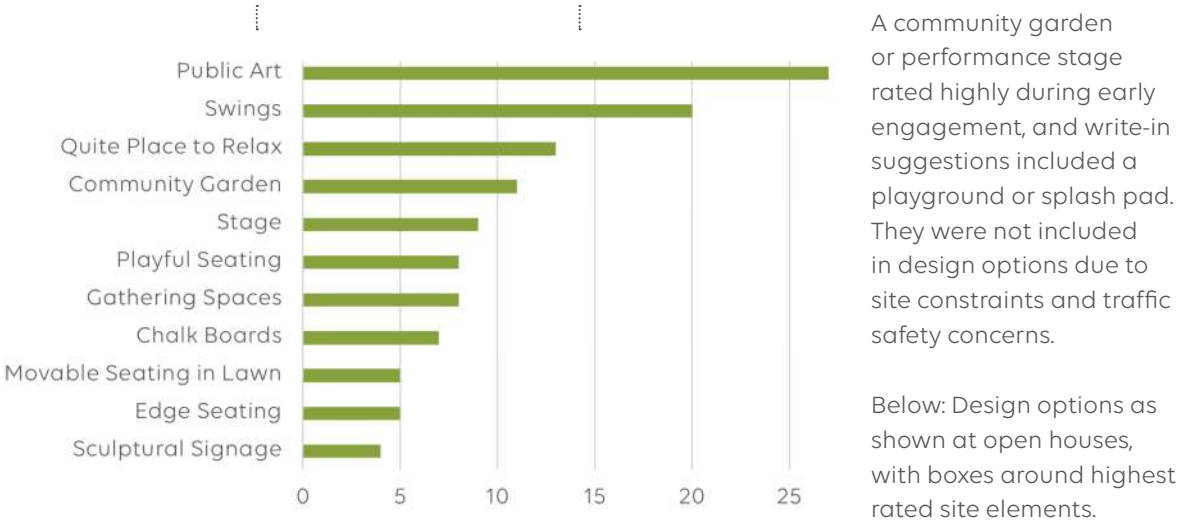
The increase in downtown residents and central site location create an opportunity to offer a neighborhood green space that can also host small gatherings or performances connected to the library, downtown businesses, or events like the History Cruze Car Show.

Elements such as functional public art or large swings that could make this a local landmark, were popular with both city staff and the public, and many highlighted the potential to hire local artists or reference NSP history..

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Lack of parking, traffic, and pedestrian safety concerns were frequently mentioned and resulted in the project team deciding not to pursue designs that would make this site a destination for anyone not already in the area.

It is also important to note that the community center across from this site is currently closed, but future reopening or redevelopment could affect access, demand, or use of this site.



ENGAGEMENT FINDINGS - 3RD STREET OPEN SPACE

SUMMARY

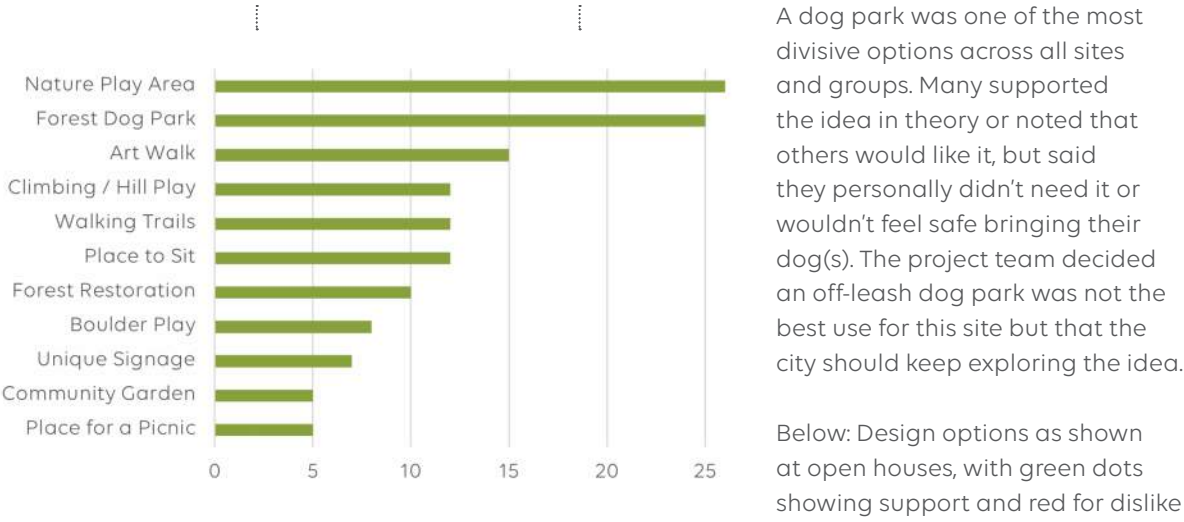
Residents of the development across 3rd Street and nearby homes were most familiar with the potential of this site, but there was strong support for a nature park across all demographics. Responses for specific uses, such as a fenced dog park, picnic area, or community garden were more mixed. Though many saw the appeal, there was concern in focus groups and public sessions that they would be underutilized, reducing the amount of open space available for trails or play areas.

OPPORTUNITIES

Engagement highlighted the appeal of a park blending forest restoration and native plants with seating and play areas that appeal to people who aren't outdoor enthusiasts. Though residents have great access to nature through the Gateway State Trail and Urban Ecology Center, there is still a need for spaces that encourage casual use and are accessible for people of all ages and abilities.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

There was general consensus that the intersection at the south end of the site is dangerous, and strong negative response to the idea of locating a playground there. There were questions about the potential for a roundabout or other traffic intervention there, and any potential changes to the Metro Transit bus stop on 7th Avenue. Both will need to be understood before the design of that area can be finalized.



3. DESIGN CONCEPTS

DOWNTOWN OPEN SPACE



SITE CONTEXT

This proposed park improvement project is located at an existing park created in 2011 following the realignment of North St. Paul Drive. The site is situated near 7th Ave, at the western end of the historic downtown business district, adjacent to the Ramsey County Library and the Penn Place Townhomes. Currently, North St. Paul lacks a signature downtown park or urban public space. Due to this location's visibility and proximity to key downtown amenities, it was identified as a potential opportunity for a plaza, public art, or a gathering space.

The site is also near other park facilities, such as the Gateway Trail, McKnight Athletic Complex, and the 3rd Street Open Space [See page 7 context map]. Therefore, these designs regard the site as a complement to nearby recreational areas.



A - View north from the corner of 7th Ave E & 1st St N



B - View south from N St. Paul Dr



C - View west from 7th Ave E



Context map



D - View along existing walkway adjacent to Penn Place Townhomes

DOWNTOWN OPEN SPACE

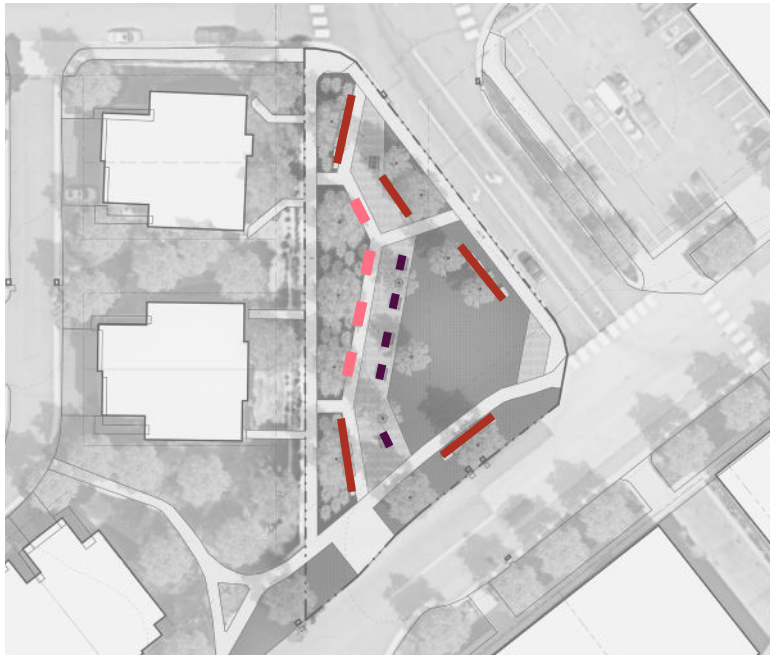
CONCEPT PLAN - FRONT PORCH

We've named this concept the "front porch" to encapsulate the idea of a new park that extends downtown North St. Paul, fostering social connections and enhancing the area's laid-back, fun character.

The site is organized into three distinct zones: buffer planting, a flexible plaza, and lawn areas. At the heart of this design is the flexible plaza, which serves as the "front porch." This space is highlighted by a series of brightly colored bench swings, offering playful interaction and drawing attention from passersby. The plaza also features picnic tables for gathering and a decorative surface finish with a light texture that encourages lingering and slows foot traffic, inviting people to relax and enjoy the space.

New pathways connect the central plaza to surrounding sidewalks. Alongside these paths are stacked stone blocks, which frame the space, subtly separate active areas from the street, provide additional seating, and serve as playful climbing features for children.

At the park's eastern corner, the primary entry point is marked by a small area of decorative paving located behind the sidewalk. This entry space accommodates park signage and doubles as a performance area for small events, oriented either toward the park or the street.



Seating opportunities



Picnic tables



Stone blocks



Swings



Landscape zones and paths



Flexible plaza, decorative concrete



Turf



Rain garden & buffer planting



Downtown open space - concept plan

- KEY
- 1. BUFFER PLANTING & RAIN GARDENS
 - 2. DECORATIVE CONCRETE PLAZA WITH TABLES
 - 3. STACKED STONES
 - 4. DECORATIVE CONCRETE CORNER (STAGE)
 - 5. NEW CONCRETE WALKWAYS
 - 6. TURF
 - 7. EXISTING SIDEWALK
 - 8. SWINGS



A - Central flexible plaza



B - Park bird-eye view



C - Access from N St. Paul Drive

3RD STREET OPEN SPACE



SITE CONTEXT

This proposed open space project is located on 3rd Street, directly across from the new Gateway at McKnight Ridge townhome development and adjacent to homes along North Oak Hill Place. Currently, the site is a mixed hardwood forest with minimal development. It is understood that the site was previously considered as part of the adjacent townhome project; however, due to steep slopes and opposition from neighboring residents, the city opted to reconsider its use.

The site is conveniently located near several park facilities, including the Gateway Trail, the Urban Ecology Center, and both the McKnight Athletic Complex and the Downtown Open Space outlined in this report. As such, this space has been envisioned as a complementary addition to these nearby amenities.



Context map



A - Aerial view from southeast



B - Aerial view from southeast



C - Unused tennis courts in disrepair



D - Unused tennis courts in disrepair

3RD STREET OPEN SPACE

SITE ANALYSIS

The site consists of two distinct areas: a northern region primarily forested and a southern region of turf grass with scattered large trees, separated by an alley right-of-way. Utilities on the site are minimal, with a few fire hydrants, storm drains, and an overhead utility line along the alley. Across the street, new streetlights installed for the townhome development enhance lighting along the park frontage. Ample on-street parking is available on both sides of the street.

The southern intersection near the site is a high-traffic area known for safety concerns due to multiple intersecting roads. While a roundabout has been proposed to improve safety, its feasibility and timeline remain uncertain.

Pedestrian connectivity is partially established. A sidewalk along 7th Avenue links the site to downtown and an adjacent bus stop. The townhome development includes a well-connected walkway network that ties into the Gateway Trail. However, pedestrian crossings to the site are limited, and the west-side sidewalk on 3rd Street would need to be extended to connect to the southern intersection.

The northern area is highly visible from the west townhome development, while the eastern homes are elevated and separated from the potential park by a steep slope. Proximity to residences enhances safety through natural surveillance ("eyes on the park"), but increased park activity may raise concerns among some residents.

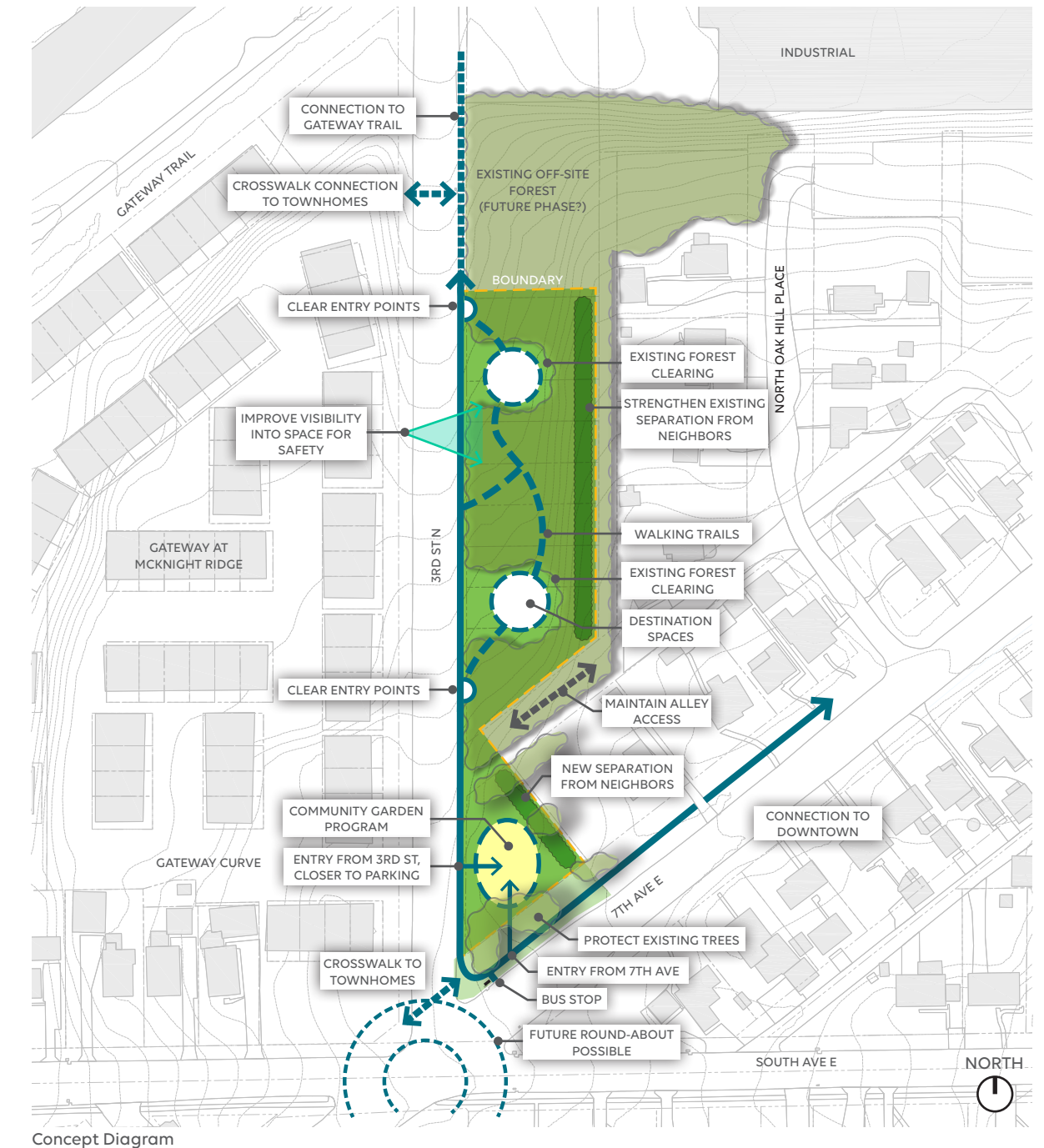


PROGRAM DIAGRAM

Given the site's proximity to numerous homes, the proposed program is designed to serve both families and individuals. Community engagement highlighted strong interest in walking trails, nature play areas, and a community garden. These elements align with the City's initial concept of a low-impact design that preserves the forest character and respects neighboring residences.

The community garden is planned for the southern area, where open space and higher visibility at the corner make it an ideal location. Its proximity to street parking ensures easy access for participants, and pathways are planned from multiple sides to minimize walking distances. Positioned near the busy intersection, the garden will be set back from the road and secured with fencing for added safety.

The walking trails and nature play areas are located in the northern forested section. Existing clearings are utilized for play areas to minimize environmental impact. The site's gentle slopes allow for accessible paths linking internal spaces with a new sidewalk along the road, providing multiple access points. Selective vegetation removal and general cleanup will create space for pathways, improve visibility from the west side, and enhance safety.



3RD STREET OPEN SPACE

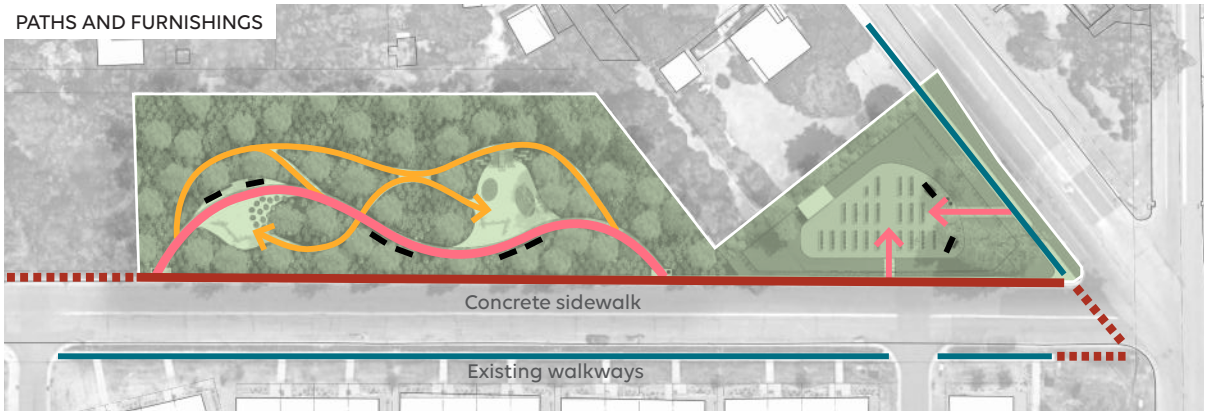
CONCEPT PLAN - FOREST PARK

The concept plan envisions a restful neighborhood space where residents can connect with nature through walking, sitting, playing, or gardening. The plan includes three destination spaces: a community garden and two nature play areas, all linked by pedestrian walkways that integrate with the existing sidewalk network and connect to the broader park system.

The southern community garden is enclosed by a 5-foot wire mesh fence with gated access, providing privacy and security while keeping animals out. It features wood-raised beds or plots for individual or family use, a storage shed for tools, and a water source such as hose bibs for irrigation. The garden surface will be accessible crushed stone or gravel, with picnic tables for rest and gathering.

The northern forest park's main feature is an accessible asphalt path that connects the park's amenities, including benches along its edges. The southern nature play area incorporates a hill slide built into the slope and climbing features made from reclaimed logs. The northern play area offers cross-cut log steppers and additional log climbing elements.

A secondary network of wood mulch trails weaves through the site, offering exploratory play opportunities. These trails and play spaces feature a wood mulch surface, similar to the pathways at Southwood Nature Preserve. For areas requiring fall height protection, a deeper layer of engineered wood fiber could be added.



Seating



Asphalt Path (ADA Accessible)



Wood mulch trails



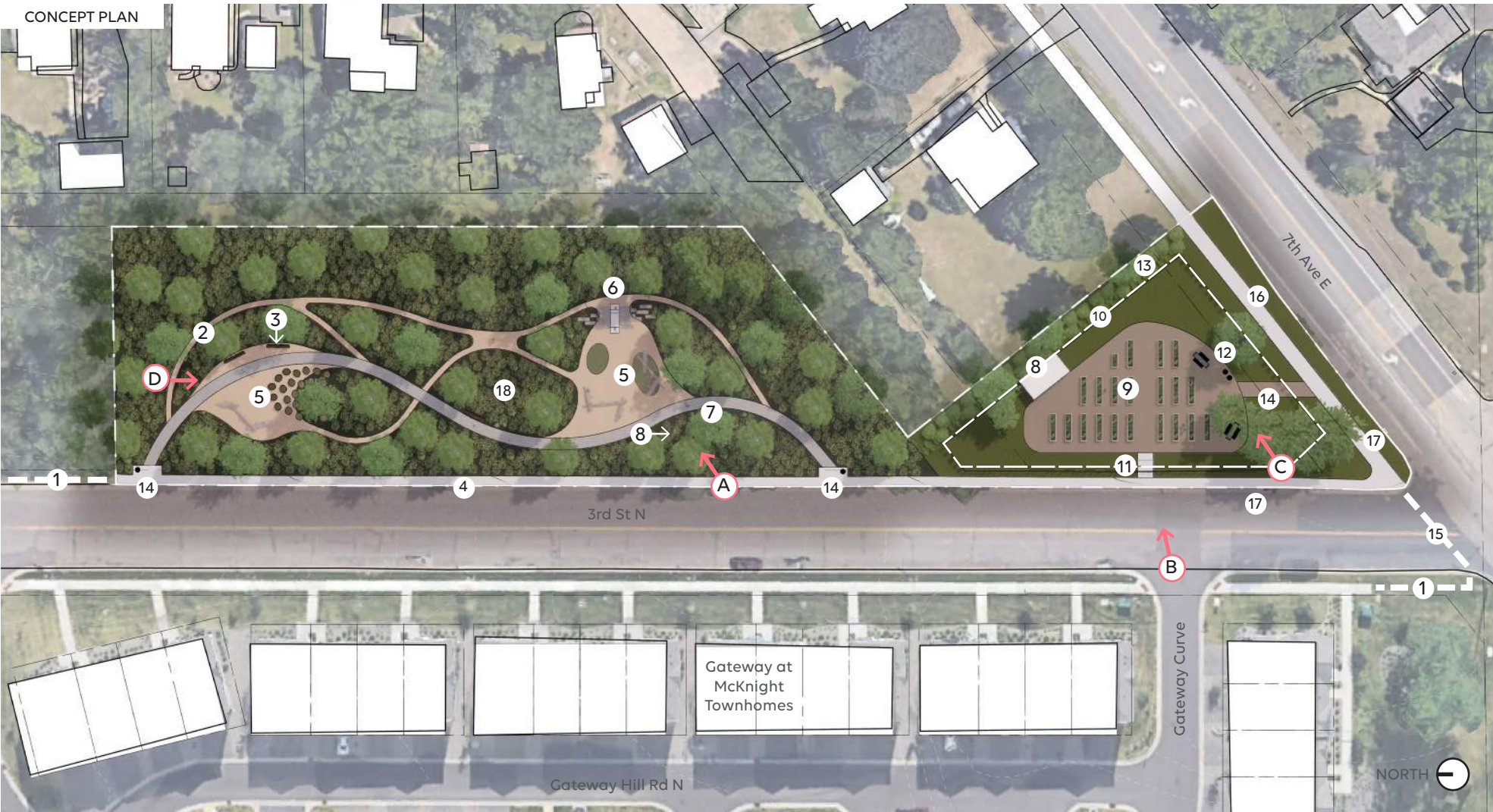
North nature play area



South nature play area with hill slide



Community garden



KEY

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. POTENTIAL SIDEWALK EXTENSION | 8. STORAGE SHED WITH WATER SUPPLY | 15. CROSS WALK |
| 2. WOOD MULCH TRAILS | 9. COMMUNITY GARDEN, (20) 3'X12' RAISED BEDS, GRAVEL SURFACING | 16. EXISTING SIDEWALK |
| 3. BENCH | 10. 5' WIRE MESH FENCE WITH (2) GATES | 17. EXISTING BUS STOP |
| 4. NEW CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 11. CONCRETE STAIR | 18. SELECTIVE PLANT & INVASIVE SPECIES REMOVAL, & CLEAN UP, SEEDED UNDERSTORY PLANTING |
| 5. NATURE PLAY AREAS, WOOD MULCH SUFRACING - WITHIN EXISTING CLEARINGS | 12. PICNIC TABLES | 19. EXISTING ON STREET PARKING |
| 6. HILL SLIDE | 13. SCREEN PLANTING | |
| 7. ASPHALT PATH (ADA ACCESSIBLE) | 14. ENTRY WITH WASTE RECEPTACLES | |



A - South nature play area with hill slide and climbing log:



B - Community garden



C - Community garden raised bed and picnic tables



D - North nature play area with cross-cut log steppers

MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX

EXISTING CONDITIONS

The McKnight Athletic Complex, located at the northeast intersection of Highway 36 and McKnight Road, spans approximately 21.5 acres. It includes a premier baseball field, four softball fields, a t-ball field, two defunct tennis courts, indoor batting cages, a parking lot, and a concession building. The complex is adjacent to North High School, which primarily uses the baseball and softball fields during the summer. A shared-use agreement is in place with the school district.

The facilities at McKnight Athletic Complex are in varying states of condition, ranging from fair to disrepair. The tennis courts are completely unusable and no longer open for public recreation. The t-ball field sees minimal use, and both the interior trail and parking lot require repaving. The batting cage facility, though owned by the City, is currently leased to a private entity. Should the site continue as an athletic facility, new fencing will be necessary around the entire complex.

A comprehensive evaluation of the community's recreational needs is essential to identify and prioritize future improvements for the McKnight Athletic Complex.



A - Aerial view from southeast



B - Unused tennis courts in disrepair



C - Parking lot in very poor condition



D - Underutilized park space and t-ball field



Context map

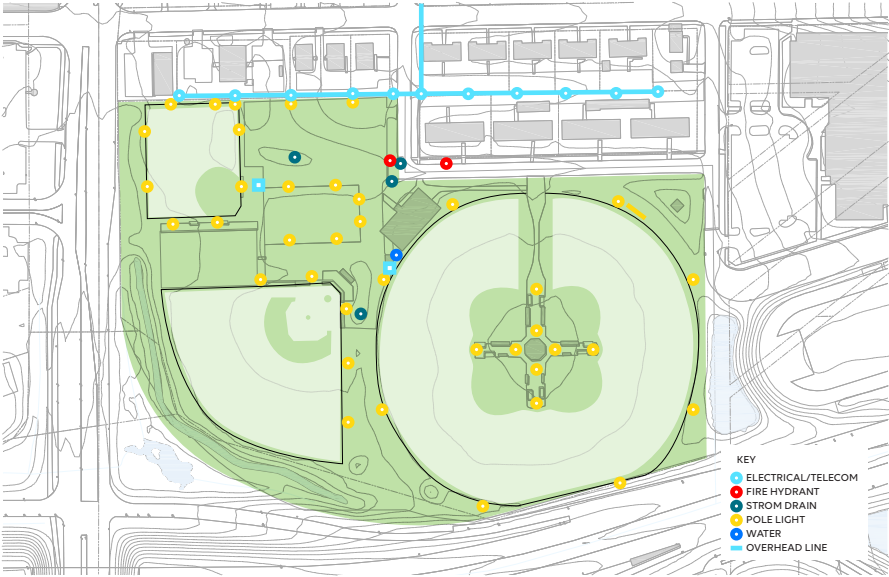


E - Unused tennis courts in disrepair

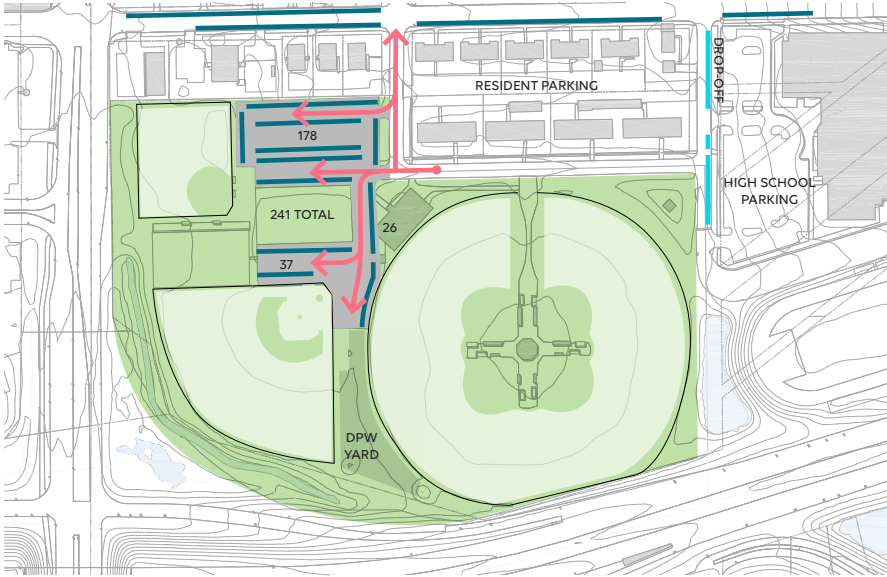


F - Fence, gates and signage restricting access

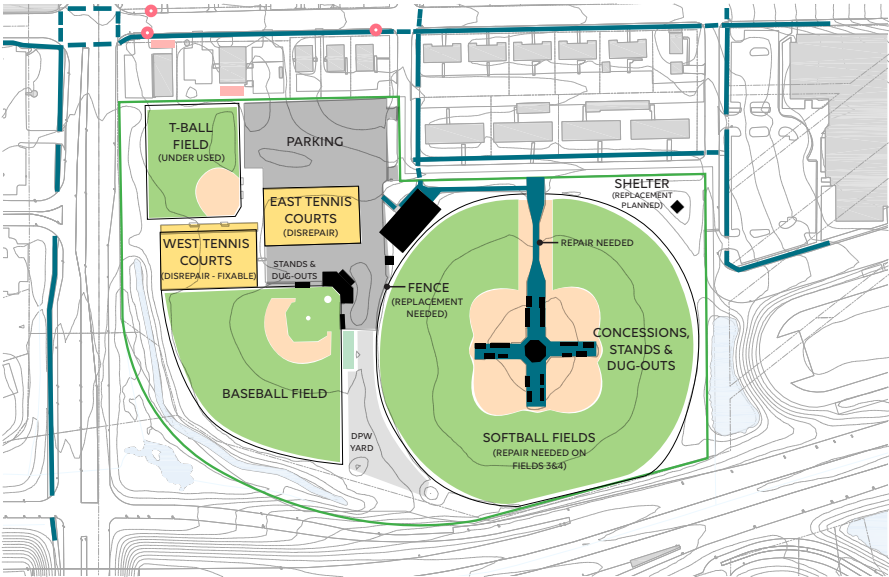
MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX



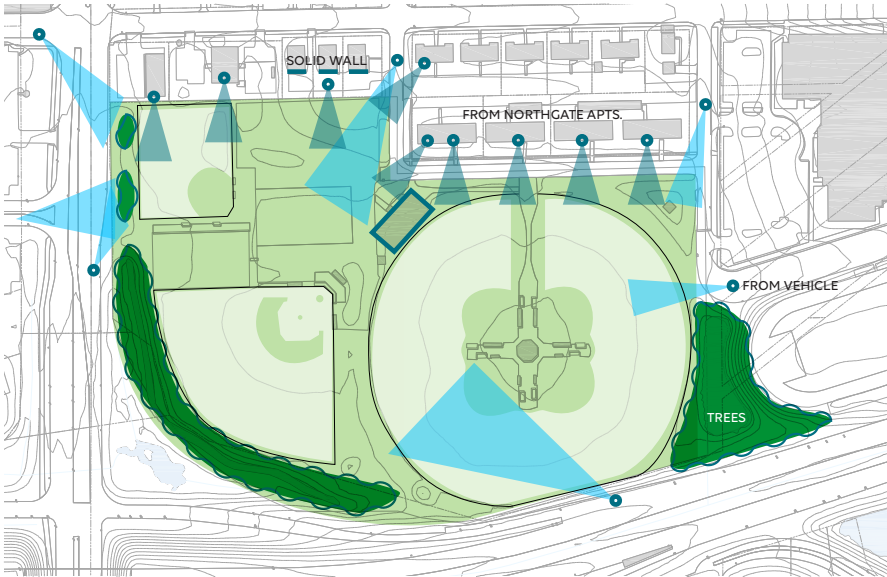
Utilities



Vehicular circulation - roadways & parking



Park facilities, pedestrian walkways, bus stops



Views

SITE ANALYSIS DIAGRAMS

SITE ANALYSIS

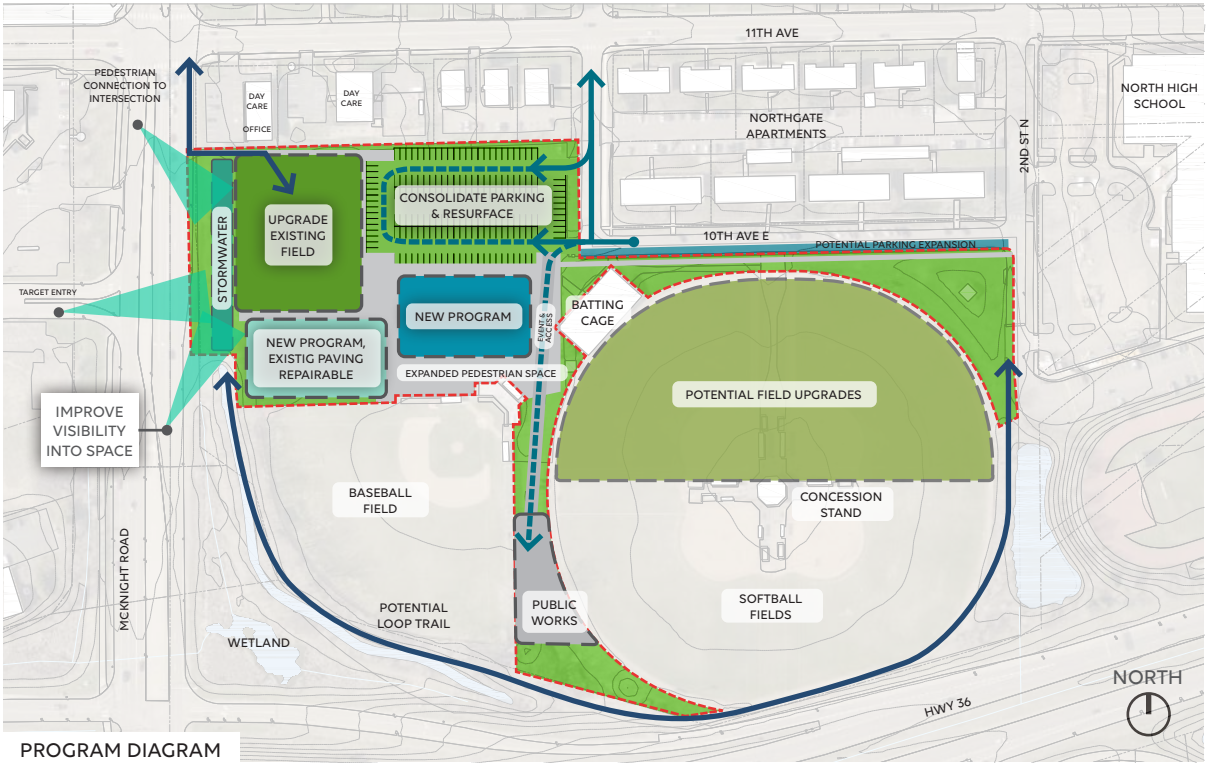
The design team visited and mapped the conditions, features and function of the park. Additionally, analysis was informed through conversations and observations by City staff and other stakeholders. Initial assumptions of the parking lot and tennis courts being in poor condition were validated. Opportunities to strengthen visibility of the site and explore flexible programming within the many acres of existing baseball, softball, and t-ball fields were also key findings of the site analysis.

EXISTING PARK USE AGREEMENTS

The City has a “Field Use Agreement” with ISD 622 for access to the McKnight Athletic Complex, with the current agreement dating back to 2011. While this project sought to understand and navigate the dynamics of the agreement, including the City's interest in revisiting it, the following key assumptions were made:

1. The existing agreement remains valid and serves as the foundation for the project.
2. Both parties are open to park improvements and changes, provided programming needs are met.
3. Implementing park improvements will require ongoing collaboration between the City and ISD 622.

Additionally, the City maintains a relationship with Triple Crown Batting Cages, which operates a business within a building at the park. Based on input from the City and stakeholder engagement,



PROGRAM DIAGRAM

it was assumed that design concepts would account for potential phasing to eventually adjust the operating arrangement.

SITE PROGRAM

Site program and planning efforts were guided by the Parks and Open Space Master Plan, park system research, site analysis, and stakeholder engagement. Additional considerations included unique relationships, such as the City's field use agreement with the school district (ISD 622) and a lease with Triple Crown Batting Cages.

The site program emphasizes opportunities to integrate flexible athletic fields that meet current baseball and softball needs while accommodating in-demand sports such as soccer, ensuring the park serves a wider range of users.

MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX

DESIGN OPTIONS

The design options explored a range of potential improvements, from focusing only on the areas specified in the RFP (Option 1) to broader site-wide enhancements (Options 2 and 3) that included existing fields and buildings. Community and stakeholder input, along with park system research, highlighted gaps in athletic offerings and underserved populations, supporting a broader approach.

DESIGN CONCEPT - PHASE 1

The Phase 1 design concept focuses on the scope outlined by the City from previous planning efforts, which includes redesigning and reprogramming the parking lot, tennis courts, and t-ball field. This approach avoids significant alterations to the existing softball and baseball fields or the batting cage facility, allowing for substantial park improvements without disrupting the overall framework of the complex or its ongoing programming relationships.

A key theme from community feedback was the desire to introduce new and diverse activities to McKnight while supporting the existing baseball and softball uses. The concept achieves this by establishing a central spine of new park programming, including an Event Plaza, Green Space, Playground, and Skate/Bike Park, with a Flexible Mini-Pitch replacing the current t-ball field.

This design activates the “heart” of the park by removing interior parking areas and integrating



Kuenkel Field into a vibrant, multi-functional space with various gathering opportunities. Sidewalks frame and connect these elements, creating an organized layout with intersections of activity that invite engagement and movement throughout the park.

KEY

- 1. Flexible Mini-Pitch
- 2. Parking Lot
- 3. Event Plaza
- 4. Greenspace
- 5. Playground
- 6. Skateboard / BMX /Bike Skills
- 7. Public Works access



A - Birds-eye view from southeast (Phase 1)

MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX



B - Greenspace and adjacent seating areas with Playground beyond



C - Skateboard / BMX / Bike Skills and adjacent seating



D - Event Plaza and public works access lane



E - Playground with views to picnic seating and Kuenkel Fi

MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX - DESIGN CONCEPT - PHASE 2

The Phase 2 concept includes the addition of a new Park Building and the conversion of two existing softball fields into artificial turf surfaces. These fields will be designed for flexibility and adaptability, accommodating a variety of field-based sports. This approach addresses

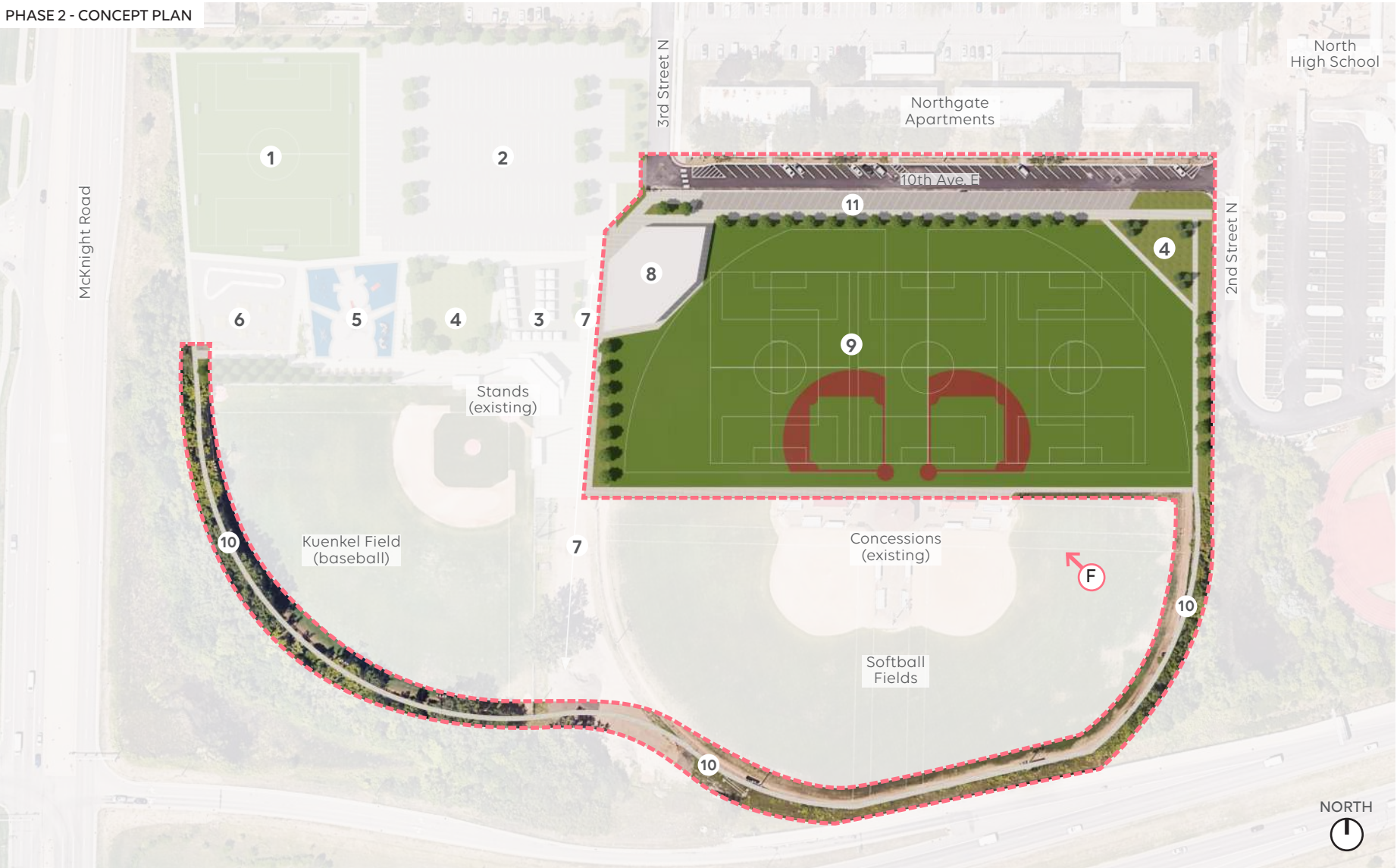
community and stakeholder feedback highlighting the need for athletic fields that go beyond baseball and softball. Specifically, research and community input revealed a shortage of publicly accessible soccer fields in the city.

The implementation of Phase 2 will require the City to evaluate existing shared-use agreements and determine their appropriateness in light of the City's evolving needs and interests.



F - Birds-eye view from southeast (Phase 2)

PHASE 2 - CONCEPT PLAN



KEY

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Flexible Mini-Pitch | 7. Public Works access |
| 2. Parking Lot | 8. Upgraded Park Building |
| 3. Event Plaza | 9. Flexible Field Complex |
| 4. Park Space | 10. Park Trail |
| 5. Playground | 11. Street Parking |
| 6. Skateboard / BMX /Bike Skills | |

MCKNIGHT ATHLETIC COMPLEX - PRIMARY PROGRAM



FLEXIBLE MINI-PITCH

The artificial turf playing surface, along with fencing and lighting, creates a versatile sports field that can be continuously programmed for a wide range of athletic activities. The mini-pitch aligns with current athletics development initiatives, emphasizing small-sided games and providing safe, accessible spaces for kids to engage in sports within their neighborhood.



EVENT PLAZA

Designed to accommodate current City events like the Autumn Arts Festival, the space addresses the community's desire for an accessible and flexible event venue. Centrally located, the plaza serves as a gathering and activity hub, with close proximity to various park programs. The surfacing should visually distinguish the space from adjacent paving while supporting pedestrian traffic, tents, and food trucks. This area offers an ideal opportunity to integrate green stormwater infrastructure, such as permeable pavers.



PLAYGROUND

The playground design aims to create a locally inspired, "iconic" experience, with a strong focus on fitness and adventure play. This approach responds to the proximity of the high school and community feedback calling for more park spaces catering to middle schoolers and teenagers. The detailed design will require further community engagement to address a wide range of considerations, including age-appropriate features, accessibility, and material choices.



SKATEBOARD / BMX / BIKE SKILLS

The community has consistently expressed support for a skate and bike park through multiple engagement platforms. Its proposed location at McKnight offers the opportunity to utilize existing infrastructure, such as the abandoned tennis courts. Detailed design of the skate park will require further stakeholder engagement and specialized design/engineering consultation to address a range of factors, including user types, age-appropriate features, safety, and scale.



FLEXIBLE FIELD COMPLEX

Converting a significant portion of the existing softball fields to an artificial turf surface for multiple sports uses will create additional access and opportunities for the community. This design maintains the current softball programs while adding flexibility for full field or small-sided arrangements. Portable fencing systems can be used to define boundaries for different activities, enhancing the park's programming flexibility for the City and its partners.



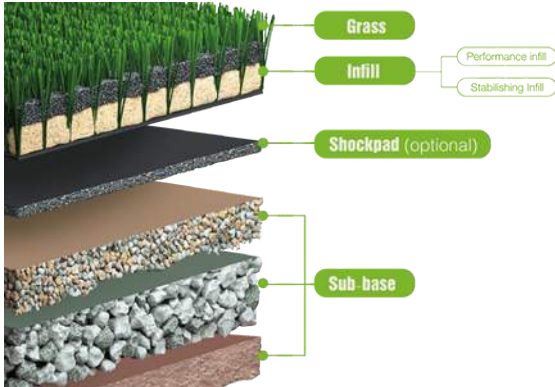
PARK BUILDING

The building at Casey Lake Park is considered a valuable amenity by both the City and the community, offering event and meeting spaces, public restrooms, and storage for City programs. A similar park building at McKnight was also supported by the community during engagement events. Positioned to overlap with the existing batting cages building, the new facility takes advantage of existing infrastructure and is centrally located, providing easy public access and supporting all park programs.



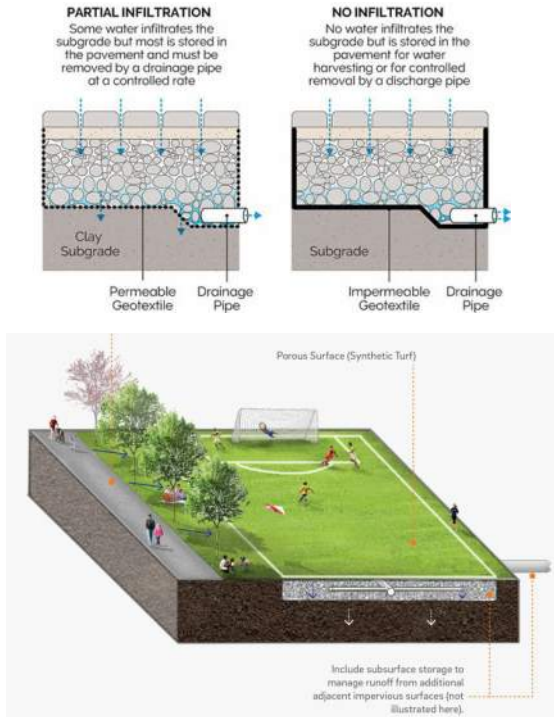
PARKING & VEHICULAR CIRCULATION

The concept plan features an efficient and functional layout, enhancing pedestrian safety by eliminating interior parking areas and connecting parking to program areas with side-walks. Public Works access is provided along the edge of the Event Plaza. Parking counts are similar to the existing configuration, with the potential for additional shared parking with the neighboring high school. Detailed design should refine parking counts based on final programming needs and explore opportunities to balance safety, function, and efficiency.



ARTIFICIAL TURF SURFACE

Investing in artificial turf flexible fields is a strategic response to the evolving needs of the community, offering modern athletic surfaces and programming flexibility. Beyond baseball and softball, this approach can accommodate soccer, football, lacrosse, and other field-based sports. Final planning and design should take into account the specific requirements of each sport, as well as operational and maintenance needs.



Implementation of either phase will require permits and compliance with Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District stormwater regulations. The concept design includes opportunities to integrate green stormwater infrastructure, such as permeable paving in the parking lot and/or Event Plaza, and capturing water beneath the artificial turf fields. Additionally, all planted areas can be assessed for potential bioretention, infiltration, and filtration capacities.



SEATING & GATHERING AREAS

The concept design offers numerous opportunities for seating and gathering, with each program area and circulation intersection providing desirable locations. Final design should incorporate a variety of seating types and scales, including traditional benches, playful sculptural seating, and clustered picnic tables. Additionally, it should consider the availability of shade in seating and gathering areas, strategically incorporating trees and other features to enhance comfort.



GREENSPACE

The community highlighted a lack of simple greenspace for passive or programmed activities. The concept design addresses this by creating a centrally located open greenspace near the playground, event plaza, and baseball fields. This space can serve as an auxiliary area during events or game days, and during daily use, it provides a place for passive play or gathering, with easy access to other park spaces.



PARK TRAIL

The desire for a park trail at McKnight emerged consistently across community and stakeholder engagement events. The design concept includes opportunities for sidewalk connections and other paved spaces to form part of a park trail network. The final design should also explore how the trail can access currently unused portions of the park, such as the boundary of the baseball and softball fields. A park trail would provide functional connections and help integrate the park into the broader community.

4. COST ESTIMATE & IMPLEMENTATION

COST ESTIMATE APPROACH

The scope of the project included providing the City with high-level cost estimates for the Design Concepts, aimed at building an initial understanding of the funding required for detailed design and construction. Since the project did not have an established budget, the estimates reflect a “loaded” and conservative approach, with costs generally representing a higher range per item. This allows for informed decision-making regarding future costs. The estimates also account for the full project delivery by a General Contractor, including fees, contingencies, escalation, and other expenses. These estimates should serve as a tool for promoting, validating, and planning the project within the City and with its partners.

IMPLEMENTATION CONSIDERATIONS

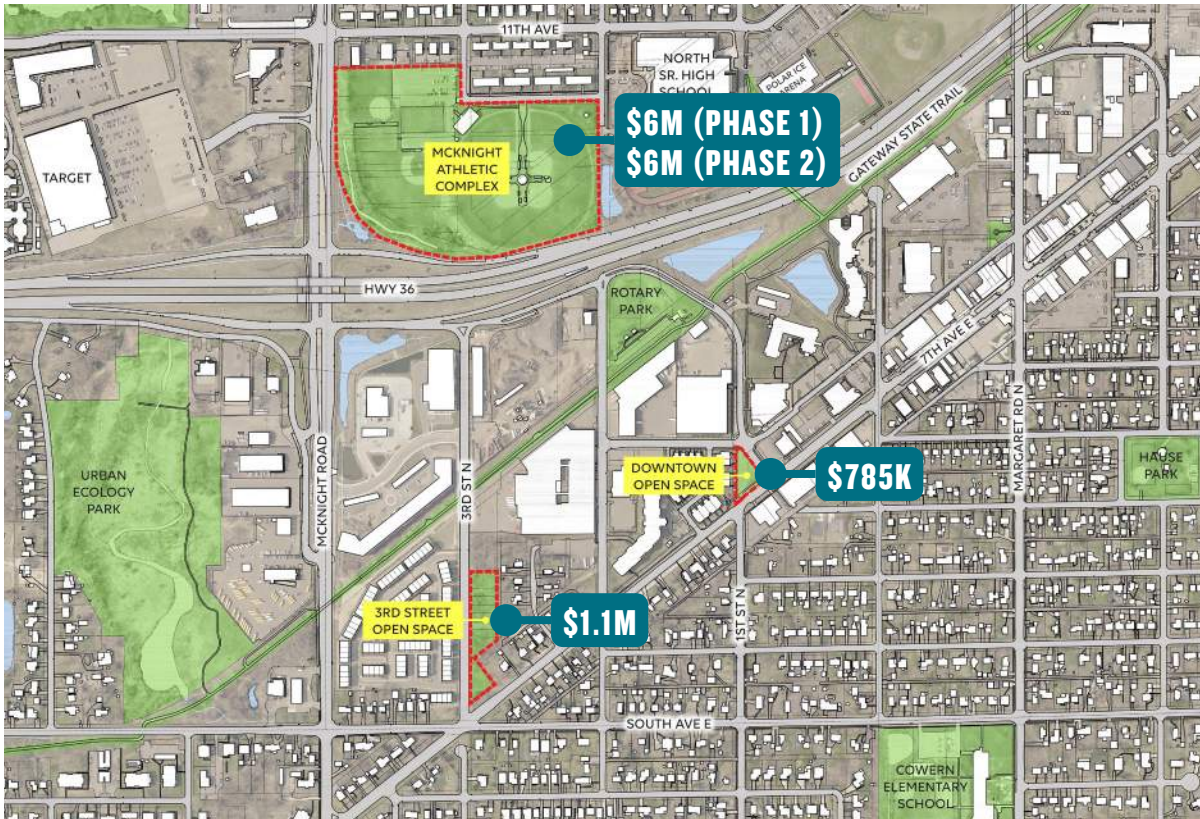
As the project moves into detailed design and construction for any of the individual sites, the City will need to consider implementation planning, which includes, but is not limited to:

1.

Establishing internal discussions and decision-making processes regarding the schedule and prioritization of the projects.
2.

Identifying project budgets and funding sources. Currently, the design concept costs exceed capital improvement budgets, so additional funding will need to be secured. Potential options discussed include state bonding, grants, and partnerships. The City may also explore arrangements with existing partners such as Century College.
3.

For McKnight Athletic Complex, the City will need to make decisions and collaborate on the existing shared-use agreements with ISD 622 and the lease with Triple Crown Batting Cages.



Graphic highlighting the overall estimated costs for each Concept Design



Potential grant and partnership opportunities

		DOWNTOWN CONCEPT DESIGN				
		QUANTITY	UNIT \$	TOTAL COST		
		20,000	sqft			
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE						
Site demo	surfacing, trees, equipment, e&s, etc	1	Isum	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	
Clear and grub	brush, small trees	20,000	sqft	\$0.50	\$10,000	
Grading	finished areas	20,000	sqft	\$1.00	\$20,000	
Concrete sidewalk paving	typical, plain grey, tie-in to existing	4,200	sqft	\$15.00	\$63,000	
Concrete plaza paving	typical, colored/textured	3,200	sqft	\$20.00	\$64,000	
Soft surfacing	mulch, stone, turf or sim	3,000	sqft	\$2.50	\$8,000	
Tree plantings	typical, 3" cal	15	each	\$1,200.00	\$18,000	
Buffer/decorative plantings	plants & shrubs	5,000	sqft	\$5.00	\$25,000	
Site art/features infrastructure	footings, pads, ut connections	1	Isum	\$15,000.00	\$15,000	
Seating	linear & unit, prefab product	160	lnft	\$350.00	\$56,000	
Stormwater management	infiltration basin, piped connections	3,200	sqft	\$20.00	\$64,000	
Water service	utility connection & hose bibbs	1	Isum	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	
Electrical infrastructure & distribution	utility connection, xfmr, ug pathways	1	Isum	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	
Site lighting	ped poles	8	loc	\$3,500.00	\$28,000	
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST					\$451,000	
Contractors GC's/Gen Req/OH&P		15.00%			\$67,650	
Design Contingency		15.00%			\$77,798	
Escalation		5.00%			\$29,822	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST					\$626,270	
A&E Fees		7.50%			\$46,970	
Construction Contingency		5.00%			\$31,313	
Owner Development Costs		5.00%			\$31,313	
Furnishings & Equipment		1 Isum			\$50,000.00	\$50,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST					\$785,867	
Potential Additional Scope (total project cost)						
Functional art installation/seating	allowance	1	Isum	\$80,000.00	\$80,000	
Contaminated soils removal	potential additional costs				tbd	

Concept design Construction Estimate is a planning tool and does not represent an approved project construction budget. Estimate includes conceptual information provided at the time of preparation and may not include all requirements to complete a future construction project.

		3RD STREET CONCEPT DESIGN			
		QUANTITY	UNIT \$	TOTAL COST	
		65,000	sqft		
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE					
Site demo & set-up	surfacing, trees, equipment, e&s, etc	1	Isum	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
Clear and grub	brush, small trees	22,414	sqft	\$1.50	\$34,000
Grading	finished areas	34,414	sqft	\$1.50	\$52,000
Asphalt path paving	6'-8' path	500	Inft	\$85.00	\$43,000
Concrete sidewalk paving	typical, plain grey, tie-in to existing	5,200	sqft	\$15.00	\$78,000
Retaining walls & stairs	allowance, minor, low walls	1	Isum	\$40,000.00	\$40,000
Soft surfacing	mulch, stone, or sim	9,800	sqft	\$2.50	\$25,000
Tree plantings	typical, 2" cal	20	each	\$750.00	\$15,000
Buffer/decorative plantings	plants & shrubs	12,000	sqft	\$2.50	\$30,000
Play equipment/structures	allowance	1	Isum	\$100,000.00	\$100,000
Planter boxes (possible Owner provided)	wood construction	24	each	\$1,000.00	\$24,000
Storage shed (possible Owner provided)	prefab or pole construction	240	sqft	\$100.00	\$24,000
Garden fencing (possible Owner provided)	split rail or similar	320	Inft	\$50.00	\$16,000
Secure fencing	vinyl coated chain link or sim, secure gates		Inft	\$85.00	\$0
Water service	utility connection & hose bibbs	1	Isum	\$35,000.00	\$35,000
Electrical infrastructure & distribution	utility connection, xfmr, ug pathways	1	Isum	\$50,000.00	\$50,000
Site lighting	ped poles	20	loc	\$3,500.00	\$70,000
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST					\$656,000
Contractors GC's/Gen Req/OH&P		15.00%			\$98,400
Design Contingency		15.00%			\$113,160
Escalation	1 yr allowance	5.00%			\$43,378
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST					\$910,938
A&E Fees	allowance	7.50%			\$68,320
Construction Contingency	unforseens, scope adjustments	5.00%			\$45,547
Owner Development Costs	testing, permits, inspection, etc	5.00%			\$45,547
Furnishings & Equipment	allowance	1	Isum	\$50,000.00	\$50,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST					\$1,120,352

Concept design Construction Estimate is a planning tool and does not represent an approved project construction budget. Estimate includes conceptual information provided at the time of preparation and may not include all requirements to complete a future construction project.

		MCKNIGHT			
		PHASE 1		PHASE 2	
		QUANTITY	UNIT \$	TOTAL COST	
		310,000	sqft		
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE					
<u>Phase 1 Scope</u>					
Site demo & set-up	prep for new construction	178,400	sqft	\$1.50	\$268,000
Flexible field	complete construction	44,700	sqft	\$20.00	\$894,000
Skate/BMX	complete construction	12,500	sqft	\$26.00	\$325,000
Court sport	complete construction	12,500	sqft	\$24.00	\$300,000
Playground	complete construction	10,000	sqft	\$36.00	\$360,000
Parking - expand & overlay	complete construction	68,500	sqft	\$5.00	\$343,000
Hardscape/Plaza	gathering & circulation	30,200	sqft	\$16.00	\$484,000
Softscape	lawn & plantings	43,600	sqft	\$7.00	\$306,000
Minor upgrades to existing	allowance	80,000	sqft	\$2.50	\$200,000
Stormwater management	infiltration/storage basin, piped connections	8,000	sqft	\$25.00	\$200,000
Water service	utility connection & hose bibbs	1	Isum	\$35,000.00	\$35,000
Electrical infrastructure & distribution	utility connection, xfmr, ug pathways	1	Isum	\$75,000.00	\$75,000
Site lighting - athletic	tall, stantion, LED	12	loc	\$10,000.00	\$120,000
Site lighting - parking/ped	typical, LED	20	loc	\$5,000.00	\$100,000
<u>Phase 2 Scope</u>					
Park pavillion building	allowance				
Larger Flexible field	complete construction				
Green Space	refurbish existing				
Parking - new	complete construction				
Utilties - water & elec/lighting	field & bldg area				
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST				\$4,010,000	
Contractors GC's/Gen Req/OH&P		15.00%		\$601,500	
Design Contingency		15.00%		\$691,725	
Escalation 1 yr allowance		5.00%		\$265,161	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST				\$5,568,386	
A&E Fees allowance		6.00%		\$334,103	
Construction Contingency unforseens, scope adjustments		5.00%		\$278,419	
Owner Development Costs testing, permits, inspection, etc		5.00%		\$278,419	
Furnishings & Equipment allowance		1 Isum		\$200,000.00	\$200,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST				\$6,659,328	

FLEXIBLE FIELD NOTE:

Cost estimates for flexible fields include initial construction of artificial turf surface and associated infrastructure but do not include regular maintenance and future cost considerations. Typically, the carpet (grass & infill) requires replacement every 8-12 years, depending on multiple factors. Additionally, flexible fields provide revenue and programming opportunities that should be considered in budgeting and planning.

7,500	sqft	\$320.00	\$2,400,000
168,000	sqft	\$15.00	\$2,520,000
44,700	sqft	\$4.00	\$179,000
22,300	sqft	\$10.00	\$223,000
1	Isum	\$150,000.00	\$150,000

Concept design Construction Estimate is a planning tool and does not represent an approved project construction budget. Estimate includes conceptual information provided at the time of preparation and may not include all requirements to complete a future construction project.



HGA

420 North 5th St, Ste 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401

T 612.758.4000
F 612.758.4199

McKnight Athletic Complex - Design Concept birds-eye view from above Flexible Mini-Pitch